

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
MA 1	Plan updated due to s175(2) of the RMA: Designations 1714, 1835, 6770, 6771, 9466, 9467, 9701	Chapter K Designations	Designations amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designations 619, 1556, 4533, 4633, 4950, 6301, 6712, 6713, 6714, 6735, 6769	Chapter K Designations	Designations amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designations 1403, 1407, 1429, 1434, 1441, 1442, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1449, 1450, 1555, 1558, 1560, 1564, 1565, 1567, 1575, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1593, 1603, 1604, 1615, 1617, 1621, 1624, 1627, 1638, 1642, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1654, 1656, 1664, 1665, 1667, 1672, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1679, 1681, 1682, 1686, 1687, 1689, 1691, 1694, 1695, 1708, 1711, 1712, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1809 1833,	Chapter K Designations	See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 14/12/2016
	Plan updated due to confirmed Watercare Designations 9459, 9460, 9461, 9462, 9463, 9464, 9465, 9466, 9467	Chapter K Designations	See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 4	Plan updated due to HASHAA to include Special Housing Areas: Birdwood 2, Drury 1, Ardmore 2, Clarks Beach, Drury South Residential Precinct, Glenbrook 3, Hobsonville Point sub-precinct F	Chapter I Precincts / Special Housing Areas Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule	See updated Precinct in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 5	Plan updated due to Clause 20A	Chapter H16 Heavy Industry zone and H17 Light Industry zone	No	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 1	Plan updated due to s175(2) of the RMA: Designation 1714	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 1	Plan updated due to s175(2) of the RMA: Designation 1835	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 1	Plan updated due to s175(2) of the RMA: Designation 6770	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 1	Plan updated due to s175(2) of the RMA: Designation 6771	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 1	Plan updated due to s175(2) of the RMA: Designation 9466	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 1	Plan updated due to s175(2) of the RMA: Designation 9467	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 1	Plan updated due to s175(2) of the RMA: Designation 9701	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 619	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 1556	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 4533	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 4950	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 6301	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 6712	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 6713	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 6714	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 6735	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 2	Plan updated due to s181 of the RMA: Designation 6769	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1403	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1407	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1429	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1434	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1441	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1442	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1444	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1444	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA03	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1445	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1446	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1447	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1449	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1450	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1555	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1558	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1560	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1564	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1565	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1567	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1575	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1583	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1584	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1585	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1588	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1589	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1590	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 3	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Designation 1591	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
MA 4	Plan updated due to HASHAA to include Special Housing Areas: Hobsonville Point sub-precinct F	Chapter I Precincts / Special Housing Areas	Yes	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 5	Plan updated due to Clause 20A	H16.4.1 Activity table (A13) (a)	No	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 5	Plan updated due to Clause 20A	H17.4.1 Activity table (A17) (a)	No	Plan updated 14/12/2016
MA 6	Full removal of Minister of Corrections designation 3911 under s182 of the RMA	Chapter K Designation 3911	Removal of designation 3911. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/01/2017
NoR 2	Auckland Transport: Alteration CityRail Designation 1714: Mt Eden Station	Chapter K Designation 1714	See plan modification layer in GIS Viewer.	Notified 31/01/2017
NoR 3	Auckland Transport: Alteration CityRail Designation 1714: Sub Strata	Chapter K Designation 1714	See plan modification layer in GIS Viewer.	Notified 1/02/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000198 G M Welsford Family Trust	Appeal annotations removed from: Table E39.4.3	No	Plan updated 9/02/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000205 Valerie Liddle	None	Yes	Plan updated 9/02/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000244 Silvertown Group Limited (formerly East Coast Farms Limited)	None	Yes	Plan updated 9/02/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000208 Marian I Kohler	Appeal annotations removed from: D17.4.3, D17.5, Schedule 14.2-Map 14.2.5.1	Yes	Plan updated 23/02/2017
Confirmed Airways Corporation of New Zealand Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Airways Corporation of New Zealand Limited designations 100 and 101	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Ardmore Airport Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Ardmore Airport Limited designation 200	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Auckland International Airport Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Auckland International Airport Limited designations 1100, 1101, 1102	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Auckland Transport Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Auckland Transport designations 1402, 1404, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1430, 1448, 1453, 1457, 1459, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1468, 1469, 1557, 1559, 1568, 1594, 1599, 1607, 1608, R1405, R1803, 1614, 1619, 1620, 1677, 1804, 1806, 1807, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1834	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Chorus New Zealand Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Chorus New Zealand Limited designations 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Counties Power Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Counties Power Limited designations 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3008	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Kordia Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Kordia Limited designations 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Maritime New Zealand Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Maritime New Zealand designation 3500	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Minister for Courts Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Minister for Courts designations 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Minister for Social Development Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Minister for Social Development designations 5900, 5901, 5902, 5903	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Minister for Tertiary Education, Skills and Employment Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Minister for Tertiary Education, Skills and Employment designations 6100, 6101	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Minister of Corrections Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Minister of Corrections designations 3900, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3912	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Minister of Defence Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Minister of Defence designations 4300, 4301, 4302, 4303, 4305, 4306, 4307, 4308, 4309, 4310, 4311, 4312, 4313	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Minister of Education Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Minister of Education designations 4500, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4511, 4512, 4513, 4514, 4515, 4516, 4517, 4518, 4519, 4520, 4521, 4522, 4523, 4524, 4525, 4526, 4527, 4528, 4529, 4530, 4531, 4532, 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536, 4537, 4538, 4539, 4540, 4542, 4543, 4544, 4545, 4546, 4547, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4552, 4553, 4554, 4555, 4556, 4557, 4558, 4559, 4560, 4561, 4562, 4563, 4564, 4565, 4566, 4567, 4568, 4569, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4573, 4574, 4575, 4576, 4577, 4578, 4579, 4580, 4581, 4582, 4583, 4584, 4585, 4586, 4587, 4588, 4589, 4590, 4591, 4592, 4593, 4594, 4595, 4596, 4597, 4598, 4599, 4600, 4601, 4602, 4603, 4604, 4605, 4606, 4607, 4608, 4609, 4610, 4611, 4612, 4613, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4619, 4620, 4621, 4622, 4623, 4624, 4625, 4626, 4627, 4628, 4629, 4630, 4631, 4632, 4634, 4635, 4636, 4637, 4638, 4639, 4640, 4641, 4642, 4643, 4644, 4646, 4647, 4648, 4649, 4650, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 4655, 4656, 4657, 4658, 4659, 4700, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705, 4706, 4707, 4708, 4709, 4710, 4711, 4712, 4713, 4714, 4715, 4716, 4717, 4718, 4719, 4720, 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4725, 4726, 4727, 4728, 4729, 4730, 4731, 4732, 4733, 4734, 4735, 4736, 4737, 4738, 4739, 4740, 4741, 4742, 4743, 4744, 4745, 4746, 4747, 4748, 4749, 4750, 4751, 4752, 4753, 4754, 4755, 4756, 4757, 4758, 4759, 4760, 4761, 4762, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4766, 4767, 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4777, 4778, 4780, 4781, 4782, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4786, 4787, 4788, 4789, 4790, 4791, 4792, 4793, 4794, 4795, 4796, 4797, 4798, 4900, 4901, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4905, 4906, 4907, 4908, 4909, 4910, 4911, 4912, 4913, 4914, 4915, 4916, 4917, 4918, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4922, 4923, 4924, 4925, 4926, 4927, 4928, 4929, 4930, 4931, 4932, 4933, 4934, 4935, 4936, 4937, 4938, 4939, 4940, 4941, 4942, 4943, 4944, 4945, 4946, 4947, 4948, 4949, 4950, 4951, 4952, 4953, 4954, 4955, 4956, 4957, 4958, 4959, 4960, 4961, 4963, 4964, 4965, 4966, 4967, 4968, 4969, 4970, 4971, 4972, 4973, 4974, 4975, 4976, 4977, 4978, 4979, 4980, 4981, 4982,	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Minister of Education Designations	4983, 4984, 4985, 4986, 4987, 4988, 4989, 4990, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4995, 4996, 4997, 4998, 4999, 5000, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006, 5007, 5008, 5009, 5010, 5011, 5012, 5013, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5017, 5018, 5019, 5020, 5021, 5022, 5023, 5024, 5025, 5027, 5028, 5029, 5030, 5031, 5032, 5033, 5034, 5035, 5036, 5037, 5038, 5039, 5040, 5041, 5042, 5043, 5044, 5045, 5046, 5047, 5048, 5049, 5050, 5051, 5052, 5053, 5054, 5055	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Minister of Police Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Minister of Police designations 5700, 5701, 5702, 5703, 5704, 5705, 5706, 5707, 5708, 5709, 5710, 5711, 5712, 5713, 5714, 5715, 5716, 5717, 5718, 5719, 5720, 5721, 5722, 5723, 5724, 5725, 5726, 5727, 5728, 5729, 5730, 5731, 5732, 5733, 5734, 5735, 5736, 5737, 5738	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed New Zealand Railways Corporation (KiwiRail) Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to New Zealand Railways Corporation (KiwiRail) designations 6300, 6301, 6302, 6303, 6304, 6305, 6306, 6307	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Confirmed New Zealand Refining Company Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to New Zealand Refining Company Limited designations 6500 and 6501	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed New Zealand Transport Agency Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to New Zealand Transport Agency designations 6704, 6706, 6709, 6710, 6712, 6713, 6714, 6715, 6716, 6717, 6718, 6719, 6720, 6721, 6722, 6723, 6724, 6725, 6726, 6727, 6728, 6729, 6730, 6731, 6732, 6733, 6734, 6735, 6736, 6738, 6740, 6741, 6742, 6743, 6744, 6747, 6750, 6751, 6753, 6756, 6757, 6758, 6759, 6761, 6763, 6764, 6765, 6766, 6768, 6772	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Prime Minister Designation	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Prime Minister designation 7100	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Radio New Zealand Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Radio New Zealand Limited designation 7300 and 7301	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Spark New Zealand Trading Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Spark New Zealand Trading Limited designations 7500, 7502, 7503, 7504, 7505, 7506, 7507, 7508, 7509, 7510, 7511, 7512, 7513, 7514, 7515, 7516, 7517, 7518, 7519, 7520, 7521, 7522, 7523, 7524, 7525, 7526, 7527, 7528, 7529, 7531, 7532, 7533, 7534, 7535, 7536, 7537, 7538, 7539, 7540, 7541, 7542, 7543, 7544, 7545, 7546, 7547, 7548, 7549, 7550, 7551	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Television New Zealand Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Television New Zealand Limited designations 8300, 8301, 8302	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Transpower New Zealand Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Transpower New Zealand Limited designations 8500, 8501, 8502, 8503, 8504, 8505, 8506, 8507, 8508, 8509, 8510, 8511, 8512, 8513, 8514, 8515, 8516, 8517, 8518, 8519, 8520, 8521, 8522, 8523, 8524, 8525, 8526, 8527, 8528, 8529, 8530, 8531, 8532	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Vector Gas Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Vector Gas Limited designations 9100, 9101, 9102, 9104	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Vector Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Vector Limited designations 8805, 8826, 8830, 8831, 8840, 8841, 8842, 8843, 8851, 8853, 8864, 8865, 8866, 8868, 8873, 8874, 8879, 8885, 8889, 8891, 8897, 8898, 8903, 8905, 8906, 8907, 8908, 8909, 8910, 8911	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Watercare Services Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Watercare Services Limited 9300, 9301, 9302, 9303, 9304, 9305, 9306, 9307, 9308, 9309, 9310, 9311, 9312, 9313, 9314, 9315, 9316, 9317, 9318, 9319, 9320, 9321, 9322, 9323, 9324, 9325, 9326, 9327, 9328, 9329, 9330, 9331, 9332, 9333, 9334, 9335, 9336, 9337, 9338, 9339, 9340, 9341, 9342, 9343, 9344, 9345, 9346, 9347, 9348, 9349, 9350, 9351, 9352, 9353, 9354, 9355, 9356, 9357, 9358, 9359, 9360, 9361, 9362, 9363, 9364, 9365, 9366, 9367, 9368, 9369, 9370, 9371, 9372, 9373, 9374, 9400, 9401, 9402, 9403, 9404, 9405, 9406, 9407, 9408, 9409, 9410, 9412, 9413, 9414, 9415, 9416, 9417, 9418, 9419, 9420, 9421, 9422, 9423, 9424, 9425, 9427, 9428, 9429, 9430, 9431, 9432, 9433, 9434, 9435, 9436, 9437, 9438, 9439, 9440, 9441, 9442, 9443, 9444, 9445, 9446, 9447, 9448, 9449, 9450, 9451, 9452, 9453, 9454, 9455, 9456, 9457, 9458, 9500, 9501, 9502, 9503, 9504, 9505, 9506, 9507, 9508, 9509, 9510, 9511, 9512, 9513, 9514, 9515, 9516, 9517, 9518, 9519, 9520, 9521, 9522, 9523, 9524, 9525, 9526, 9527, 9528, 9529, 9530, 9531, 9532, 9533, 9534, 9535, 9536, 9537, 9538, 9539, 9540, 9541, 9542, 9543, 9544, 9545, 9546, 9547, 9548, 9549, 9550, 9551, 9552, 9553, 9554, 9555, 9556, 9557, 9558, 9559, 9560, 9561, 9562, 9563, 9564, 9565, 9566, 9567	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Confirmed Wiri Oil Services Limited Designations	Plan updated due to s152 of Local Government (Auckland Transitional Provisions) Act 2010 to Wiri Oil Services Limited designation 9700	Chapter K Designations	Confirmed designations. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
New Designation	Inclusion of Auckland Transport designation 1713 Waterview Shared Path due to s175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991	Chapter K Designations 1713	See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Full and Partial uplift	Plan updated due to s182 of Resource Management Act 1991 for designations: 1712, 6741, 6763, 4313	Chapter K Designations	See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Removal of designation	Plan updated due to clause 4(9) of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991 for designations: 1440 and R1460	Chapter K Designations	See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	KiwiRail designations 6302, 6304 and 6305 have been corrected to reflect the general spatial extent of corresponding Designations in the Auckland Council District Plan which were rolled over into the Proposed Auckland Unitary Plan	N/A	Designations amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Rezone part of 80 Mt Wellington Highway from Open Space - Informal Recreation to Business - Mixed Use Zone	N/A	Zoning changed to Business- Mixed Use Zone. See Unitary Plan Zones layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Zoning of 304 Mainland Road and part of 239 Mainland Road corrected to show Rural - Rural Production Zone	N/A	Zoning changed to show Rural- Rural Production Zone. See Unitary Plan Zones layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Rezone Part Lot 1 DP 33662 (3 Tecoma Street, Ellerslie) from Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone to Residential - Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone	N/A	Zoning changed to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Include 14 Glenfell Place Epsom Auckland Prime Minister designation 7100	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Correction to Watercare designation 9347 boundary at Snells Beach Wastewater Treatment Plant	N/A	Designations amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Notable tree Schedule ID 511 - magnolia removed from schedule and maps	Schedule 10 Notable Tree Schedule	Magnolia removed. See Notable trees overlay in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Correction to mapping extent of KiwiRail designation 6305 and 6302	N/A	Amended Kiwirail designation 6305 and 6302. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Memo	Correction to Watercare designation 9466 boundary at Mt Albert War Memorial	N/A	See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Memo	Auckland Council designation 622 (Popes Road Stormwater Pond) mapped in GIS viewer	N/A	See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 10/03/2017
MA 9	Full withdrawal of AT designation 1712 due to s182 of Resource Management Act 1991 from Lots 79-80 Part Fairburn's Grant 269A	Chapter K Designation 1712	Yes	Plan updated 10/03/2017
MA 9	Partial uplift of NZTA designation 6741 due to s182 of Resource Management Act 1991 at Lot 2 DP 57408	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 10/03/2017
MA 9	Partial removal to NZTA designation 6763 State Highway 1 due to s182 of Resource Management Act	N/A	yes	Plan updated 10/03/2017
MA 9	Partial uplift of New Zealand Defence Force designation 4313 due to s182 of the Resource Management Act 1991 at Part Sec 1 SO 70623	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 10/03/2017
MA 10	Full withdrawal of AT designation 1440 at 16A Glynnbrooke Street, Te Atatu South due to clause 4(9) of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991	Chapter K Designations 1440	No	Plan updated 10/03/2017
MA 10	Full withdrawal of AT designation R1460 due to clause 4(9) of Schedule 1 of the Resource Management Act 1991	Chapter K Designation 1460	Yes	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	304 Mainland Road and part of 239 Mainland Road is shown as a road on the GIS viewer. These sites should be zoned as Rural - Rural Production Zone	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Include 14 Glenfell Place Epsom Auckland Prime Minister designation 7100 in the location description to show: 119 Mountain Road and 14 Glenfell Place, Epsom	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Clause 20A	Notable tree Schedule ID 511 - magnolia removed from schedule and maps: Magnolia grandiflora, Alectryon excelsus; Magnolia, Titoki; 2 1	Schedule 10 Notable Tree Schedule	Yes	Plan updated 10/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002321 Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Incorporated and W Moffatt	None	Yes	Plan updated 14/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002326 Character Coalition Inc and Auckland 2040 Inc	Appeal annotations removed from: H3 Residential - Single House Zone, H4 Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban Zone, H5 Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone, H6 Residential - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone	Yes	Plan updated 14/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002327 Character Coalition Inc and Auckland 2040 Inc	Appeal annotations removed from: H3 Residential - Single House Zone, H4 Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban Zone, H5 Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone, H6 Residential - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone	Yes	Plan updated 14/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002336 Albany North Landowners' Group	None	Yes	Plan updated 14/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000221 Howick Ratepayers and Residents Association Inc and W Moffatt	None	Yes	Plan updated 22/03/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000223 Albany North Landowners' Group	Appeal annotations removed from: Table E39.4.3	Yes	Plan updated 22/03/2017
Notice of Result	CIV-2016-404-0002316 Wallace Group Limited	None	Yes	Plan updated 22/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000240 Peter Sargisson and Michael Barnes	None	Yes	Plan updated 22/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000245 Kuegler Family Trust and Dunbar-Paddy Trust	None	Yes	Plan updated 22/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000255 Murphy, Adams and others	None	Yes	Plan updated 22/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000247 Kevin O'Grady	None	Yes	Plan updated 24/03/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000210 WFH Properties Ltd	New Precinct added I550 Millwater South Precinct	Yes	Plan updated 28/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000188 John Robert Lenihan	Appeal annotations removed from: Table H1.6.5.1	No	Plan updated 28/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000195 The Puhoi Community Forum Incorporated	Appeal annotations removed from: Table E38.8.2.3.1	Yes	Plan updated 28/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000239 W.T. Colgan S. Stevens S. Gavin M. Weck	None	Yes	Plan updated 28/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000274 Rockfield Trust	Appeal annotations removed from: 6304 Onehunga Branch Railway Line	Yes	Plan updated 28/03/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002344 Summerset Group Holdings Limited	None	Yes	Plan updated 28/03/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000184 Smith and Caughey Limited	H8 Business - City Centre Zone, I210 Queen Street Valley Precinct, Table I210.4.1(3)	No	Plan updated 5/04/2017
Partial uplift	Plan updated due to Section 182(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 for designations: 6304, 6741, 8503, 8525	Chapter K Designations	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Alteration to conditions	Plan updated due to Section 181(3) of Resource Management Act 1991 for designation 6769	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
New Designation	Plan updated due to Section 175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to include designations: 623, 1836, 4661	Chapter K Designations	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to designations: 1475, 1685, 4506, 4507	Chapter K Designations	Designations amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Rollover designation	Section 175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to include Minister of Education designation 4661 Huapai Primary School and Early Childhood Education Centre	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Clause 20A	Designation 1685 Condition 2 - scheduled tree should be 632 - 668 is in AT's decision and the PAUP	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Partial uplift	Partial uplift to Transpower NZ designation 8525 at 49 Lincoln Park Avenue	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Clause 20A	Amendment to designation 1475 notation on GIS viewer	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Rollover designation	Section 175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to include Auckland Council designation 623 Takanini Stormwater Conveyance Corridor	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Alteration to conditions	NZTA alteration to 6769 - Conditions D36, D37, D38, D38AA, D38C	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Rollover designation	Section 175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to include Auckland Transport designation 1836 Mill Road-Redoubt Road Corridor Project	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Partial uplift	Partial uplift to Transpower New Zealand Limited designation 8503 at 3 Jana Place	N/A	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Partial uplift	Partial uplift to KiwiRail designation 6304 at Lot 1 DP 176147	N/A	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Clause 20A	Amendment to Minister of Education designations 4506 and 4507 descriptions in GIS viewer and designation schedule	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan Updated 1/04/2017
Partial uplift	Partial uplift to New Zealand Transport Agency designation 6741 at 439 Hobsonville Road	N/A	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Confirmed Auckland Transport Designations	Plan updated due to confirmed Auckland Transport Agency designation 1401, 1431, 1435, 1452, 1454, 1467, 1562, 1564, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1587, 1592, 1594, 1599, 1609, 1611, 1616, 1618, 1626, 1639, 1640, 1643, 1644, 1652, 1653, 1655, 1657, 1668, 1669, 1671, 1673, 1683, 1685, 1688, 1697, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1709, 1713	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan Updated 11/04/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000186 Viaduct Harbour Holdings Limited	Table E27.6.2.1(T15), Table I211.6.1	No	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000193 Kiwi Property group Kiwi Property Holdings Limited and Sylvia park Business Centre Limited	Chapter I336 Sylvia Park Precinct	No	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000230 Ryman Healthcare Retirement Villages Association Inc	H4.8.2(1)(a), H4.8.2(2)(i), H4.8.2(3)(k), H5.8.2(1)(a), H5.8.2(2)(i), H5.8.2(3)(k), H6.8.2(1)(a), H6.8.2(2)(j), H6.8.2(3)(j)	No	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000237 Housing New Zealand	H4.8.2(1)(a), H4.8.2(2)(i), H4.8.2(3)(k), H5.8.2(1)(a), H5.8.2(2)(i), H5.8.2(3)(k), H6.8.2(1)(a), H6.8.2(2)(j), H6.8.2(3)(j)	No	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Consent Order	CIV-2016-404-0002296 Bayswater Marina Limited	I504.4.1(A1), I504.4.1(A4)	No	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Consent Order	CIV-2016-404-0002319 Southern Gateway (Manukau) Limited	Table I432.4.2(A51), I432.6.1.1	No	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Consent Order	CIV-2016-404-0002460 Malcolm Woolmore and Alastair & Sonya Morris	I602.10.1	No	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000203 Bruce Frizzell	None	Yes	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000243 K Vernon	Appeal annotations removed from: D13.6.1(2), E26.4.5.3(b), Schedule 10 Notable Trees, B3.3.2(5)(b) and (c), H7.9.1(A38), H7.11.1.1, H7.11.5(c), H7.11.5(d), H8 Business - City Centre Zone, H9 Business - Metropolitan Centre Zone, H10 Business - Town Centre Zone, H11 Business - Local Centre Zone, H12 Business - Neighbourhood Centre Zone, H13 Business - Mixed Use Zone, H14 Business - General Business Zone, H15 Business - Business Park Zone, H16 Business - Heavy Industry Zone, H17 Business - Light Industry Zone	Yes	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002341 Villages of New Zealand Limited	None	Yes	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-0002312 Waytemore Forest	None	Yes	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-0002347 Waste Management NZ Ltd	None	Yes	Plan updated 19/04/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000190 The National Trading Company of NZ Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: E11.6.2(6), E11.8.2(1)(g)	No	Plan updated 24/04/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000246 Woolmore Morris	Appeal annotations removed from: I602.10.1	Yes	Plan updated 24/04/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002348 Waste Management NZ Ltd	None	No	Plan updated 24/04/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000226 Vector	E26.2.5.1(4)	No	Plan updated 26/04/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000231 Friends of Churchill Park	H7.9.1(A38), H7.11.5(1)	No	Plan updated 26/04/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000194 Highgate Business Park Ltd	New Precinct added I551 Highgate Precinct	Yes	Plan updated 5/05/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002261 Independent Māori Statutory Board	Appeal annotations removed from: B6.3.2	Yes	Plan updated 5/05/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002284 Kawau Island Access Organisation Inc	Appeal annotations removed from: I515.6.1	Yes	Plan updated 5/05/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-0002340 Reidy, Kleoeten, Ruatotara Ltd	Appeal annotations removed from: I437.10.1	Yes	Plan updated 5/05/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000217 Waste Management NZ Ltd	B7.5.1(3) and (4), B7.5.2(1)-(7), E14.2, E14.3, Table E14.3.1, E14.8.1, E14.8.2	No	Plan updated 12/05/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000222 NZ Starch	B7.5.1(3) and (4), B7.5.2(1)-(7), E14.2, E14.3, Table E14.3.1, E14.8.1, E14.8.2	No	Plan updated 12/05/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000225 ACI Operations NZ (trading as O-I New Zealand)	B7.5.1(3) and (4), B7.5.2(1)-(7), E14.2, E14.3, Table E14.3.1, E14.8.1, E14.8.2	No	Plan updated 12/05/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000228 PACT	B7.5.1(3) and (4), B7.5.2(1)-(7), E14.2, E14.3, Table E14.3.1, E14.8.1, E14.8.2	No	Plan updated 12/05/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000233 NZ Steel	B7.5.1(3) and (4), B7.5.2(1)-(7), E14.2, E14.3, Table E14.3.1, E14.8.1, E14.8.2	No	Plan updated 12/05/2017
Consent Order	CIV-2016-404-0002338 Ancona Properties Limited	Figure I329.7.1 and Figure I329.7.2	No	Plan updated 12/05/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-0002339 Horticulture New Zealand Incorporated	Appeal annotations removed from: B9.3.2, E34 Agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents, H19.10.3, Appendix 18 Qualifications required for the application of agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents	No	Plan updated 12/05/2017
Consent Order	CIV-2016-404-0002343 Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society New Zealand Incorporated	D9.3, E15.3, F2 Coastal - General Coastal Marine Zone	No	Plan updated 23/05/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000243 K Vernon	Appeal annotations removed from: E27.1, E27.3(6) and (7), E27.6.2.3(T19)-(T36)	No	Plan updated 23/05/2017
Partial withdrawal	CIV-2016-404-0002331 Man O'War Farm Limited	Table F2.19.4(A39)	No	Plan updated 12/06/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-0000187 England and Spring Street residents	H6.4.1, H6.5, H6.6.5, H6.6.6, H6.6.8	Yes	Plan updated 12/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-0000261 Man O'War Farm Limited	D11 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay, E12 Land disturbance - District, E36.3(1)(a), (3)(f), (5)-(12), (35)(b), E36.4.1(A1)-(A5), E36.6.1, E36.8.1, E36.8.2, E36.9(2), J1 - Land which may be subject to coastal hazards, F2 Coastal - General Coastal Marine Zone, Schedule 7 Outstanding Natural Landscapes Overlay Schedule, Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule	No	Plan updated 12/06/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-0000271 Bunnings Limited	Chapter K Designations - Auckland Transport - 1453 Road Widening - Titirangi Road	Yes	Plan updated 12/06/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-0000272 James Mawson	Chapter K Designations - Auckland Transport - 1453 Road Widening - Titirangi Road	Yes	Plan updated 12/06/2017
Legacy	New AT NoR - Newmarket Level Crossing Project 1715	Chapter K Designations	New designation added. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	Alteration to AT designation Aotea Station 1714	Chapter K Designations	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	New MoE designation 5058 School at 187 Flat Bush School Road for primary school and may include early childhood education	Chapter K Designations	New designation added. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Partial uplift	Partial uplift of Auckland Transport designation 1806	N/A	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Partial uplift	Partial uplift to NZTA designation 6738	N/A	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to include designation text for Watercare Designation 9411 Grit Chamber Carlaw Park	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Memo	Alteration to change Vector Gas to First Gas: 9100, 9101, 9102, 9104 in accordance with section 2A and 167 in accordance with Resource Management Act 1991	Chapter K Designations	Alterations to designation 9100,9101,9102,9104. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chorus designation 2640 Three Kings Telecommunications Site - removal of repeated advice note number 2	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Partial uplift	Alteration to Transpower designation 8523 - partial uplift in accordance with s182 of Resource Management Act 1991	N/A	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to designation boundary of NZTA designation 6735 Sate Highway 1 - Victoria Park Tunnel	N/A	Designation boundary amended in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chorus designation 2666 Greenhithe Telecommunications Site - removal of attachment	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chorus designation 2667 Forest Hill Telecommunications Site - removal of attachment	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to NZTA designation 6716 State Highway 20 - Manukau City Centre to Wiri - replace Manukau City Council with Auckland Council in condition 5. w.	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to NZTA designation 6720 State Highway 1 - Newmarket - remove strikethrough under condition 8.4 (Auckland City Council)	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to NZTA designation 6721 State Highway 1 - Victoria Park Tunnel - remove strikethrough under condition 2.2 (Auckland City Council)	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to NZTA designation 6757 Statehighway 1 - North Shore Busway - condition 11.6 replace North Shore City Council with Auckland Council	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Transpower 8502 Pakuranga to Penrose - remove designation from 128 Panama Road, Mt Wellington	N/A	Designation 8502 removed from the site at 128 Panama Road in the GIS Viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5700 Auckland Central Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes. Remove Conditions and change to No conditions	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5701 Avondale Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5702 Balmoral Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5703 Clendon Community Policing Centre - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5704 Henderson Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5705 Mangere Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5706 Manukau Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5707 Manuvera Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5708 Massey Community Policing Centre - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5709 New Lynn Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes, change location from 415 - 421 Great South Road to 3092 Great North Road, New Lynn	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5710 Northern Region Police Headquarters - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5711 Otara Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5712 Papatoetoe Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5713 Te Atatu Community Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A Minister of Police 5714 Albany Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5715 Auckland Dog Base - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5716 Regional Information and Communication Service Centre - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5717 Browns Bay Police Station- change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5718 Glen Innes Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5719 Glenfield Community Policing Centre - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5720 Helensville Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5721 Kumeu Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5722 Mount Roskill Community Policing Centre - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5723 Newmarket Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5724 Onehunga Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5725 Orewa Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5726 Otahuhu Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5727 Papakura Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5728 Police and Emergency Services Broadcast Tower - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5729 Police Telecommunications Workshop - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5730 Ponsonby Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5731 Pukekohe Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5732 South Motorway Base - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5733 Takapuna Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5734 Waiuku Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5735 Warkworth Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5736 Wellsford Police Station - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes, change 5737 Wellsford Police Station to 5736 Wellsford Police Station	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5737 Whangaparaoa Community Police Centre - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Minister of Police 5738 Motorway Policing Centre - change "Rollover Designation" to Yes	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Auckland Council 505 Hamer Street Open Space designation	N/A	Boundaries of designation have been amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Auckland Council 506 Gateway Plaza designation	N/A	Boundaries of designation have been amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Auckland Council 507 Madden Plaze designation	N/A	Boundaries of designation have been amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Auckland Council 508 Daldy Street Open Space designation	N/A	Boundaries of designation have been amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Auckland Council 509 Jellicoe Street Open Space designation	N/A	Boundaries of designation have been amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Auckland Council 510 Hamer Street and Jellicoe Street Open Space designation	N/A	Boundaries of designation have been amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Auckland Council 511 Fanshawe Street to Pakenham Street West Open Space Road designation	N/A	Boundaries of designation have been amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Auckland Council 512 Pakenham Street West to Hamer Street Open Space Road designation	N/A	Boundaries of designation have been amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend Auckland Council 554 Daldy Street designation	N/A	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend Auckland Transport 1573 Road Widening Halsey Street designation	N/A	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend Auckland Transport 1575 Road Beaumont Street designation	N/A	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Auckland Transport North West Schedule 13437 Transport corridor Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville 1467 Road widening Fred Taylor Drive, Massey/Whenuapai - <u>Hobsonville Road</u> 1468 Road widening Hobsonville Road, Hobsonville - <u>State Highway 16 (Westgate to Whenuapai)</u>	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	Alteration to AT designation Aotea Station 1714. Amend condition 1.1 as follows: 1.1 Except as modified by the conditions below and subject to final detailed design, <u>and except as altered by Assessment of Environmental Effects (Reference CRL-AOT-RME-000- 0057), Design and Construction Report (Reference CRL-AOT-RME-000-0059 and Drawings CRL-SYW-RME-000-DWG-0025-0030),</u> the City Rail Link Project shall be undertaken in general accordance with the information provided by the Requiring Authority in the Notice of Requirement dated 23 August 2012 and supporting documents (as updated by information provided by the Requiring Authority up until the close of the Hearing and during the course of Environment Court proceedings) being:	Chapter K Designations	yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	Alteration to AT designation Aotea Station 1714. Amend condition 15.4 as follows: 15.4 The Communication and Consultation Plan shall as a minimum include: (c) The methods for identifying, communicating and consulting with persons affected by the project including but not limited to: (x) Network Utility Operators, including the process..... <u>(xi) The owner of 4 Kingston Street</u> <u>(xii) The owner of 6-12 Kingston Street</u> <u>(xiii) The owner of 83 Albert Street.</u>	Chapter K Designations	yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	Alteration to AT designation Aotea Station 1714. Amend condition 27.1(b)(ii) as follows: 27.1(b)(ii) While the Albert Street/Victoria Street intersection is closed, this access lane is only to be provided between Kingston Street and Customs Street. <u>If Kingston Street is also to be closed to Albert Street during this construction stage, this access lane shall be provided between Wyndham Street and Customs Street.</u> Amend condition 27.1(f) as follows: 27.1(f) Two way access shall be provided on the single service lane along the western side of Albert Street between 87 Albert Street and Kingston Street while the Albert Street/Victoria Street intersection is fully closed. <u>If Kingston Street is also to be closed to Albert Street during this construction stage, this access shall be provided to Wyndham Street.</u>	Chapter K Designations	yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	Alteration to AT designation Aotea Station 1714. Amend condition 27.1 to include the following: <u>(l) During the Kingston Street closure, pedestrian access to and from the Auckland District Court's fire escape on the north side of Kingston Street shall be maintained at all times.</u> <u>(m) 18 metres of on street parking within Kingston Street shall be reserved for police at the nearest practicable location.</u>	Chapter K Designations	yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	Alteration to AT designation Aotea Station 1714. Amend condition 27.2 to include the following: 27.2(c)(v) How disruption to the use of private property located immediately adjacent to the designation with access onto Galway Street, Tyler Street, Queen Elizabeth Square, Customs Street, Albert Street, Victoria Street, Wellesley Street and <u>Kingston Street</u> , will be mitigated through: <u>(iv) ... and;</u> <u>(v) Providing access for loading and unloading of goods between Wyndham Street and Victoria Street West.</u>	Chapter K Designations	yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	Alteration to AT designation Aotea Station 1714. Add table to Appendix one Numbers 55, 56 and 57	Chapter K Designations	yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legacy	Alteration to AT designation Aotea Station 1714. Amend condition 50.1 as follows: 50.1 For this designation the Urban Design DWP shall include how the following are to be restored following completion of the City Rail Link construction works: <u>(c) ; and</u> <u>(d) Kingston Street.</u>	Chapter K Designations	yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Auckland Transport Designation 1836 Mill Road -Redoubt Road Corridor Project to amend designation boundary	N/A	Designation boundary amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
NoR	Ministry of Education 5056 - partial uplift and update to designation text <u>5056 School at 181-191 Walters Road 5056 Kauri Flats School</u>	Yes	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Spark 7549 Torbay Telecommunications Site - <u>356 364 and 366 Glenvar Road</u>	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chorus 2668 Torbay Telecommunication Site - <u>356 364 and 366 Glenvar Road</u>	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
NoR	Alteration to Airways Corporation of New Zealand Limited designation 101 conditions	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter B Regional policy statement	B1, B6	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter D Overlays	D7, D9, D11, D12, D14, D17, D18, D19, D21, D26, D27	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter E Overlays	E2, E3, E33, E36, E40, E8, E9, E10, E11, E12, E16, E21, E23, E24, E26, E27	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter H Zones	H1, H3, H6, H7, H8, H13, H15, H18, H19, H21, H26, H27, H29	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter I Precincts	I308, I305, I309, I311, I312, I315, I316, I322, I328, I330, I314, I201, I203, I204, I207, I209, I210, I211, I212, I531, I541, I542, I500, I502, I503, I504, I508, I510, I511, I513, I514, I515, I518, I519, I520, I521, I522, I532, I533, I535, I536, I537, I540, I541, I542, I543, I547, I548, I550, I401, I402, I403, I404, I405, I406, I409, I412, I418, I421, I422, I425, I426, I428, I430, I432, I433, I437, I438, I439, I440, I441, I442, I450, I415, I600, I601, I602, I603, I604, I605, I607, I609, I610, I611, I612, I615	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter I Precincts	Flat Bush sub-precinct C, Hingaia 2, Hingaia 3, Huapai Triangle	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter J Definitions	Definitions	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter L Schedules	Schedule 3, Schedule 4, Schedule 7, Schedule 14, Schedule 15	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter M Appendices	Appendix 12	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	Plan updated due to Clause 16 of Resource Management Act 1991 to Chapter H: Zones	H5, H6	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	Plan updated due to Clause 16 of Resource Management Act 1991 to Chapter I: Precincts	I201, I202, I210, I211, I212, I213, I214, I432, I438, I442, I502, I505, I547, I615	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
NoR	Purpose <u>Aerodrome Purposes (Communications facility): The maintenance, operation, replacement and upgrade of communication facilities for aerodrome purposes, including all associated infrastructure.</u>	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
NoR	1. (c) A visual impact and mitigation assessment where the proposed work is a new tower structure, at Rua o tea Whenua Designation 8527 (as provided for in Condition 5(a))	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
NoR	5. (b) Antennae attached to the existing tower or new tower, <u>existing buildings or new accessory buildings owned and operated by Airways Corporation New Zealand Limited</u> , (provided that these do not exceed the overall height limit of 25 metres as required by Condition 4);	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
NoR	Addition of attachment named Ruaotuwenua VHF and SSR Station Site Plan AL 20963	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Numbering error</i> <i>Change numbering to:</i> Table B1.6.1.4 Summary of methods to implement the regional policy statement.	B1 Ngā take matua ā-rohe – Issues of regional significance B1.6.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Numbering error</i> <i>Change numbering to:</i> B6.2.1. Objectives (1) The principles of the Treaty of Waitangi/Te Tiriti o Waitangi are recognised... (4) The development and use of... (e) (a) cultural redress is intended to meet the cultural interests of Mana Whenua; and (f) (b) commercial redress is intended to contribute to the social and economic development of Mana Whenua.	B6 Mana Whenua B6.2.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> Table D11.4.1 Activity (A11) A11 – Buildings and structures, including any additions that do not meet meet Standard D11.6.2	D11 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay D11.4.1 Activity Table	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> Table D11.4.1(A10) Buildings and structures existing at 30 September 2013, and additions to existing existing buildings or structures, provided the addition is limited to one addition that meets Standard D11.6.2	D11 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay D11.4.1(A10)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Formatting error</i> <i>Change to:</i> D12.8.2 (8) subdivision at 32 Christian Road, Swanson (Lot 1 DP 53766): (a) the assessment criteria in D12.8.2(3)(a)-(f); and (a) (b) the extent to which the required 20m-wide planted strip is established along the northern boundary of the site, and will create a buffer between the site and the adjoining land to the north.	D12 Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Overlay D12.8.2(8) Waitakere Ranges Heritage Area Overlay	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Referencing error</i> <i>Change to:</i> Table D12.4.2 Activity table(A66) Subdivision of the following site in accordance with the subdivision scheme plan and that complies with Standard D12.6.4.23: • 7-11 Christian Road, Henderson Valley (Part Allot 124 PSH OF Waipareira)	D12 Waitākere Ranges Heritage Area Overlay Table D12.4.2 Activity table (A66)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Referencing error</i> <i>Change to:</i> D14.4. Activity table [rcp/dp] Table D14.4.1 specifies the activity status of land use and development activities in the Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas Overlay pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12 of the Resource Management Act 1991.	D14 Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas Overlay D14.4	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Numbering error</i> <i>Change to:</i> Table D14.4.1 Activity table (A7) – “Buildings up to 9m in height except as specified in Standard D14.6.3.3”	D14 Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas Overlay Table D14.4.1 (A7).	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> The accidental discovery rule in E12 Land disturbance – District apply applies in order to protect presently unknown archaeological values that may be discovered when works or development is undertaken.	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.1 Background Archaeological sites or features	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> Following Before the map for each Historic Heritage Area in Schedule 14.2 1. Historic Heritage Areas – Maps and statements of significance there is a statement of significance which summarised the heritage values of each Historic Heritage Area and the relative importance of the values.	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.1 Background 4th bullet point (about HHAs)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Schedule 14.3 Historic Heritage Place maps clarifies the extent of place that apply-applies to some historic heritage places.</p>	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.1 Background Extent of place of scheduled historic heritage places	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D17.1. Background (3 paragraph) A historic heritage place may include; cultural landscapes, buildings, structures, monuments, gardens and plantings,...</p>	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.1 Background Third paragraph, second sentence	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D17.1. Background District apply-applies in order to protect presently unknown archaeological values that may be discovered when works or development is undertaken.</p>	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Missing wording in table</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D17.4.1 - (A9) Modifications to, or restoration of, buildings, structures, fabric or features of a scheduled historic heritage place, except where provided for as a permitted, controlled or restricted discretionary activity in another rule in this overlay.</p>	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.4.1 - (A9)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D17.5. Notification (3) When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in Rule C1.11(4) <u>Rule C1.13(4)</u>.</p>	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.5	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D17.6.2 ... must not result in any of the following c) the affixing of scaffolding being to the building or structure;</p>	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.6.2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Table heading error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table D18.6.1.6.1 Maximum paved area in the Special Character Areas Overlay – Residential Landscaped Paved area.</p>	D18 Special Character Areas Overlay – Residential and Business D18.6.1.6	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Figure D18.8.2.1(2)(j).1 Threshold limits for additions and alternations <u>alterations</u></p>	D18 Special Character Areas Overlay – Residential and Business D18.8.2.1(2)(j).1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Missing wording in table</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>• "Special Character Areas Overlay – Residential : Pukehana Avenue" is missing from the first table on pages 1-3 of D18.</p>	D18 Special Character Areas Overlay – Residential and Business	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>"Early Links Road" should be changed to <u>"Early Road Links"</u> throughout the plan. It occurs several times, including in the character statements in Schedule 15.</p>	D18 Special Character Overlay – Residential and Business & Schedule 15 Special Character Schedule, Statements and Maps	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D19.6.1. Building coverage (4) (1) For sites where the view protection height limit surface is lower than the height limit in the zone, the maximum building coverage is 40 per cent, unless a greater building coverage is allowed in the zone.</p>	D19 Auckland War Memorial Museum Viewshaft Overlay D19.6.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Missing heading reference</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D21.2 Objective [rcp/dp] D21.3 Policies [rcp/dp] D21.4. Activity Table [rcp/dp]</p>	D21 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Overlay D21.2, D21.3, D21.4	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D21.3. Policies (1) Avoid the physical destruction... (3) Require subdivision, use and development, where adverse effects on sites and places of significance cannot practicably be avoided, to remedy or mitigate those adverse effects by: ... (c) recognising and providing for the outcomes articulated by Mana Whenua through consultation an assessment of environmental effects with Mana Whenua and within iwi planning documents</p>	D21 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Overlay D21.3	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Deletion of duplication</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D26.8.2 (f) the assessment criteria set out in E38 Subdivision – Urban under E38.11.2, where the land under subdivision is within an urban zone and provided the matters are not inconsistent with matters listed as (a) to (e) above; and (g) the assessment criteria set out in E39 Subdivision – Rural under E39.11.2 where the land under subdivision is within a rural zone, and provided the matters are not inconsistent with matters listed as (a) to (e) above.</p>	D26 National Grid Corridor Overlay D26.8.2 (f) and (g)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D27.7.2. Assessment criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for controlled activities: (1) dwellings:... (c) whether the building design demonstrates sufficient acoustic insulation measures to ensure an internal noise environment in habitable rooms that does not exceed 40dB LAeq (15min).</p>	D27 Quarry Buffer Area Overlay D27.7.2(c) Noise	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D7.1. Background The areas comprise the catchments that...</p> <p>The rules for this overlay are located in E3 Lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands, E7 Taking, using, damming and diversion of water and drilling, E42-E11 Land disturbance – District-Regional and E15 Vegetation management and biodiversity.</p>	D7 Water Supply Management Areas Overlay D7.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Missing reference</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>D9.1.1 Significant Ecological Areas - Terrestrial (SEA-T) (paragraph 3) The management of vegetation and biodiversity outside of identified significant ecological areas is subject to the provisions in E15 Vegetation management and biodiversity. The management of fresh waterbodies and riparian margins are subject to the provisions of Chapter E3 Lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands.</p> <p>D9.1.3 Rules for significant ecological areas. The rules that apply to Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial are contained in: • E3 Lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands (overlay rules). • E15 Vegetation management and biodiversity (overlay rules);</p>	D9 Significant Ecological Areas Overlay D9 SEA overlay, and possibly E15 vegetation management	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table D14.4.1 Activity table (A6) – “Buildings not otherwise provided for or that do not comply with the standards under D14.6”</p>	D14 Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas Overlay	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E10.6.1 General standards All activities listed in Table E10.4.1 Activity table, other than (A1): Development of new or redevelopment of existing impervious areas within Stormwater management area control – Flow 1 or Stormwater management area control – Flow 2 that are not directed to a stream or are discharged below RL 2m, must meet the following standards, unless otherwise specified.’</p>	E10 Stormwater management area – Flow 1 and Flow 2 E10.6.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E11.6.1.(3)(f) (vi) where the site is of Māori origin and an authority from Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga is not required the Council will confirm, in consultation with Mana Whenua, that: • any kōiwi have either been retained where discovered or removed in accordance with the appropriate tikanga; and • any agreed revisions to the planned works to be/have been made in order to address adverse effects on Māori cultural values; and • that there are no requirements in the case of archaeological sites that are not of Māori origin and are not covered by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014.</p> <p>E11.6.1.(3)(f) (viii) that there are no requirements in the case of archaeological sites that are not of Māori origin and are not covered by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014.</p>	E11 Land disturbance – Regional E11 Land disturbance - Regional AND E12 Land disturbance - District AND E26 Infrastructure	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E11.3. Policies [rp] (3) Manage the impact on Mana Whenua cultural heritage that are is discovered undertaking land disturbance by:</p>	E11 Land disturbance – Regional E11.3. (3)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E11.6.3(3) (3) For cultivation other than for vegetable production, where cultivated land is bounded on one or more down-slope sides by the coastal marine area, a river, lake or stream, a minimum separation distance as set out in Table E11.6.3.1 must be maintained in a vegetated condition at all times, except as required for the installation of sediment and erosion protection measures.</p>	E11 Land disturbance – Regional E11.6.3(3)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E12.3(4) (4)Manage the impact on Mana Whenua cultural heritage that are is discovered...</p>	E12 Land disturbance – District E12.3. Policies(4)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E12.4.2 (Heading of table) Sites and Places of Significance to to Mana Whenua</p>	E12 Land disturbance – District E12.4.2. Table	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E12.6.1(3)(f) (vi) where the site is of Māori origin and an authority from Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga is not required the Council will confirm, in consultation with Mana Whenua, that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • any kōiwi have either been retained where discovered or removed in accordance with the appropriate tikanga; and • any agreed revisions to the planned works to be/have been made in order to address adverse effects on Māori cultural values; and • that there are no requirements in the case of archaeological sites that are not of Māori origin and are not covered by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014. <p>E12.6.1(3)(f) (viii) <u>Council has confirmed that there are no requirements in the case of archaeological sites that are not of Māori origin and are not covered by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014.</u></p>	E12 Land disturbance – District E12.6.1(3)(f)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error and referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E12.7.1. Matters of control The Council will reserve its control to all of the following matters when assessing a controlled activity resource consent application:...</p> <p>(2) additional matter of control for land disturbance within the Historic Heritage Overlay: (a) measures to avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on the scheduled Historic Heritage Place, having regard to functional needs, technical requirements and operational constraints. (3) (2) additional matter of control for earthworks that exceed 1m in depth below ground level within the limited earthworks corridor measured 5m either side of the centre line which is shown on Figure E12.10.1 Limited earthworks corridor...</p> <p>E12.7.2. Assessment criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for controlled activities:...</p> <p>(2) additional assessment criteria for land disturbance within the Historic Heritage Overlay: (a) the extent to which the location and depth of the land disturbance avoids, remedies or mitigates any adverse effects on the scheduled Historic Heritage Place, taking into account the functional need, technical requirements and operational constraints of the works. (3) (2) additional assessment criteria for earthworks that exceeds 1m in depth below ground level within the limited earthworks corridor measured 5m either side of the centre line which is shown on Figure E12.10.1 Limited earthworks corridor...</p>	E12 Land disturbance – District E12.7.1 & E12.7.2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Cross referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E16.4.1 (A6) Tree trimming or alteration that does not comply with Standard E16.6.21</p> <p>(A8) Works within the protected root zone that do not comply with Standard E16.6.32</p>	E16 Trees in open space zones E16.4.1 (A6) and (A8)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E16.6.2. (2) (2) For roots greater than 60mm but less than 80mm: (a) excavation undertaken by hand digging or air spade or hydro vac or machine excavator within the protected root zone with direction and/or supervision of a suitably qualified arborist:</p>	E16 Trees in open space zones E16.6.2 (2)(a)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E.2.3 Policy 6 (a) (a) the taking of surface water from any river or stream is within the guideline in Table 1 Aquifer water availabilities River and stream minimum flow and availability in Appendix 2 River and stream minimum flow and availability, except in accordance with Policy E2.3(11);</p>	E2 Water quantity, allocation and use E2.3 policy 6 (a)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E21.2. Objectives (4)(1) Mana Whenua have flexibility to use and develop Treaty settlement land in accordance with mātauranga and tikanga while ensuring appropriate health, safety and amenity standards are met. (5)(2) Mana Whenua use and develop land acquired as commercial redress to support their social and economic development. (6)(3) Mana Whenua can access, manage, use and develop land acquired as cultural redress. (7)(4) Mana Whenua use and develop Treaty settlement land in areas where there are natural and physical resources that have been scheduled in the Plan in relation to natural heritage, Mana Whenua, natural resources, coastal environment, historic heritage and special character, provided that adverse effects on those values are avoided, remedied or mitigated. (8)(5) The occupation, development and use of Treaty settlement land is not adversely affected by the location of new infrastructure.</p>	E21 Treaty Settlement Land E21.2.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Formatting errors in E23</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E23.4.2 Activity table Between (A50) and (A51) insert new row heading: <u>Existing lawfully established billboards</u></p> <p>E23.8.2. Assessment criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in Activity Table E23.4.1 Billboards in zones and Activity Table E23.4.2 Billboards on street furniture in road reserves, <u>existing lawfully established billboards</u> and comprehensive</p> <p>E23.6.2. (1) A billboard on existing orstreet furniture in a road reserve, or the replacement of billboards on existing street furniture in a road reserve with a billboard of the same, or substantially similar, size and shape must comply with all of the following:</p> <p>E23.6.3. Billboards on new street furniture (1) Billboards on new street furniture must: (a) comply with Standards E23.6.2(1)(a) to (ed)(i), (ii), (iii); ... (2) If the billboard is a digital billboard it must include controls to ensure that the luminance does not exceed: (a) 5000cds/m² between sunrise and sunset; (daytime) (b) 250cds/m² between sunset and sunrise (night time); and (c) 250cds/m² during twilight; (twilight means from astronomical dawn to sunrise and from sunset until astronomical dusk with the times for sunrise, sunset and astronomical dusk (night) being those specified in the US Naval Portal).</p>	E23 Signs E23 Signs	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E23.6.2. (1) (b) the billboard must not be placed within a view shaft or within 30 metres of a scheduled historical heritage place;</p>	E23 Signs E23.6.2. (1)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Deletion of duplication and fixing numbering</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E24.6.1.4 Table (8) Where measurements of any illuminance above background levels from the use of artificial lighting cannot be made because the artificial lighting cannot be turned off, measurements may be made in areas of a similar nature that are not affected by the artificial lighting. The result of these measures may be used for determining the effect of the artificial lighting.</p> <p>(9) (8) The exterior lighting on any property adjacent to a road or adjacent to land on</p> <p>(10) (9) The average surface luminance measured in candelas per square metre (cd/m2) f...</p> <p>(11) (10) The limits may be determined ...</p>	E24 Lighting E24.6.1.4. Table	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Duplication of wording</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.1.1. Infrastructure is critical to the social, economic, and cultural well-being of people and communities and the quality of the environment. This section provides a framework for the development, operation, use, repair, maintenance, repair, upgrading and removal of infrastructure.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.1.1. Introduction - First paragraph	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E26.11.3.1 Activity table (A155) Minor upgrading of road network utilities activities.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.11.3.1(A155)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.11.5.1 Permitted activity standards (1) Height must be measured using the rolling height method. (2) Minor infrastructure upgrading: (d)(a) maximum height no greater than 25m or 10 per cent in addition to the existing height of the structure whichever is the lesser; (e)(b) replacement pole diameter will be no greater than 20 per cent larger than that of the original pole; (f)(c) any new lines attached to existing poles shall be no higher than the maximum height of the existing lines; and (g)(d) must otherwise be in accordance with the permitted activity standards for minor infrastructure upgrading in E26.2.5.3(1).</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.11.5.1(2)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E26.12.3.1 Activity table (A178) Minor upgrading of road network utilities activities.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.12.3.1(A178)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E26.13.3.1 Activity table Network utilities activities and electricity generation facilities that do not comply with permitted activity standards RD* modified ridgelines NC* natural ridgelines</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.12.3.1(A187)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.14.7.1. Matters of discretion</p> <p>(4) (1) all restricted discretionary activities: (a) the nature, form and extent of proposed works; (b) the degree of existing geological modification; (c) the necessity of the works to provide for the functional and operational needs of infrastructure; (d) alternative methods and locations; (e) protection or enhancement of the feature; and (f) effects on Mana Whenua values.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.14.7.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Standard E26.2.5.5(2) (a) the substation building must comply with the development controls standards for the relevant zone; and</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.2.5.5 (2)(a)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Deletion of wording</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.4.5.2. (1) For roots under 60mm: (c) excavation undertaken by trenchless methods must not be undertaken at a depth less than 800mm below ground level, and does not require the direction or supervision of a suitably- qualified arborist;</p> <p>(2) For roots greater than 60mm but less than 80mm: (a) excavation undertaken by hand digging or air spade or hydro vac or machine excavator within the protected root zone with direction and/or supervision of a suitably qualified arborist:</p> <p>E26.4.5.4. (7) All works must be undertaken under the direction of a suitably qualified arborist.</p> <p>E26.4.7.2. (1) trees in roads and open space zones: (f) whether there is a need for the direction and supervision of a suitably qualified arborist...</p> <p>(2) Notable Tree Overlay: (f) the need for the direction and supervision of a suitably qualified arborist...</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.4.5.2., E26.4.5.4.4. & E26.4.7.2.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.4.5.4.2. (1) For roots under 60mm: (d) replacement of structures kerbs, and hard surfaces does not require the direction or supervision of a suitably qualified arborist, provided must be done so that:</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.4.5.4.2. (1)(d)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E26.5.3.1. (A96) Earthworks up to 2500m3 other than for maintenance, repair, renewal, minor infrastructure upgrading P P (A97) Earthworks greater than 2500m2 other than for maintenance, repair, renewal, minor infrastructure upgrading RD RD (A202) Earthworks greater than 2500m3 other than for maintenance, repair, renewal, minor infrastructure upgrading RD RD (A98) Earthworks not otherwise listed in this table Refer to Table E12.4.1 Activity table – all zones and roads</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.5.3.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.5.5.1(3)(f) (vi) where the site is of Māori origin and an authority from Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga is not required the Council will confirm, in consultation with Mana Whenua, that: • any kōiwi have either been retained where discovered or removed in accordance with the appropriate tikanga; and • any agreed revisions to the planned works to be/have been made in order to address adverse effects on Māori cultural values; and • that there are no requirements in the case of archaeological sites that are not of Māori origin and are not covered by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014.</p> <p>E26.5.5.1(3)(f) (viii) Council has confirmed that there are no requirements in the case of archaeological sites that are not of Māori origin and are not covered by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.5.5.1(3)(f)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.5.6.1 Matters of control The Council will reserve its control to all of the following matters when assessing a restricted-discretionary controlled resource consent application:</p> <p>E26.5.6.2 Assessment Criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for restricted-discretionary-controlled activities:</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.5.6.2.1 & E26.5.6.2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Incorrect referencing</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>(A116) Other earthworks up to 10m2 and 5m3 RD* where archaeological controls apply as listed in Schedule 14 *Earthworks greater than 5m3 within the Isthmus C Special Character Overlay Special Character [dp] P D*</p> <p>(A117) Earthworks from 10m2 to 2500m2 and from 5m3 to 2500m3 *Earthworks greater than 5m3 within the Isthmus C Special Character Overlay Special Character[dp] RD D*</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.6.3.1. Table	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E26.8.3.1 Activity table (A120) Minor upgrading of road network utilities activities.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.8.3.1(A120)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.8.5.1. Permitted activity standards</p> <p>(3) Minor infrastructure upgrading must:</p> <p>(b) (a) not increase the size or alter the existing location of the existing footprint;</p> <p>(b) (b) not result in the removal of any tree or other planting identified in Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage; and</p> <p>(c) (c) must otherwise be in accordance with the permitted activity standards for minor infrastructure upgrading in E26.2.5.3(1).</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.8.5.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.8.8. Special information requirements</p> <p>(1) The vibration management plan must include a description of the following:</p> <p>(b) (a) a description of the area affected by the works;</p> <p>(c) (b) a contact name and number of the works supervisor who can be contacted if any issues arise;</p> <p>(d) (c) a description of the works and its duration, anticipated equipment to be used and the processes to be undertaken; and</p> <p>(e) (d) a methodology for monitoring the proposed works to measure compliance with DIN 4150-3 (1999): Structural vibration – Part 3 Effects of vibration on structures in relation to the scheduled historic heritage building or structure.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.8.8 (1)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E26.9.3.1 Activity table</p> <p>(A144) Minor upgrading of road network utilities activities.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.9.3.1(A144)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.9.5.1. Permitted activity standards</p> <p>(1) Minor infrastructure upgrading:</p> <p>(g) (a) maximum height no greater than 25m or 10 per cent in addition to the existing height of the structure whichever is the lesser;</p> <p>(b) (b) replacement pole diameter will be no greater than 20 per cent larger than that of the original pole;</p> <p>(c) (c) any new lines attached to existing poles shall be no higher than the maximum height of the existing lines; and</p> <p>(d) (d) must otherwise be in accordance with the permitted activity standards for minor infrastructure upgrading in E26.2.5.3(1).</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.9.5.1(1)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E26.9.5.1</p> <p>(2) Minor upgrading of road network activities must comply with the following standards:</p> <p>(a) the alteration, replacement or relocation of ancillary structures for road network activities:</p> <p>(iii) (i) there must be no more than a 10 percent increase in the width, length and/or height of the structure; and</p> <p>(iv) (ii) the structure must be located within 2m of the existing alignment or location.</p>	E26 Infrastructure E26.9.5.1(2)(a)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Activities E26.4.3.1</p> <p>(A91) Tree-a Alteration or removal of trees less than 4m in height and/or trees less than 400mm in girth</p> <p>(A92) Tree-a Alteration or removal of trees greater than 4m or more in height and/or trees 400mm or more in girth</p>	E26 Infrastructure Table E26.4.3.1 (A91) and (A92)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>(4) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Table E27.4.1 Activity table and which is not listed in E27.6.5(1), E27.6.5(2) or E27.6.5(3) above will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.</p>	E27 Transport E27.5.(4)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E27.6.2</p> <p>4) Table E27.6.2.3 sets out the parking rates which apply in the following zones and locations:</p> <p>...</p> <p>(d) Business – Mixed Use Zone (excluding where the Business – Mixed Use Zone is adjacent to the town centres or local centres identified in Standards E27.6.2(4)(db) and E27.6.2(4)(eg) above); and...</p>	E27 Transport E27.6.2. (4)(d)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E27.6.2.4. Parking rates - area 2</p> <p>(T39) Dwellings - two or more bedrooms 1 per dwelling</p> <p>No maximum</p> <p>(T40)</p>	E27 Transport E27.6.2.4 (T39) and (T40)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table E27.6.2.5</p> <p>(7) End-of-trip facilities:</p> <p>(a) the activities specified in Table E27.6.2.6 must provide end-of-trip facilities as listed below; and</p> <p>(a) (b) the following end-of-trip facilities requirements apply to new buildings and developments.</p>	E27 Transport E27.6.2.5(7)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical change</i></p> <p>Change to:</p> <p>E27.6.3.4. Reverse manoeuvring (1) Sufficient space must be provided on any the site so vehicles do not need to reverse off the site or onto or off the road from any site where any of the following apply:</p>	E27 Transport E27.6.3.4.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p>Change to:</p> <p>E27.6.4.1. (3)(b)</p> <p>(3) Vehicle Access Restrictions apply and vehicle crossings must not be constructed or used to provide vehicle access across that part of a site boundary which: (a) is located within 10m of any intersection as measured from the property boundary, illustrated in Figure E27.6.4.1.1; (b) is subject to the following types of Vehicle Access Restriction as identified on the planning maps in the zones listed in Table HEE27.6.4.1.1;</p>	E27 Transport E27.6.4.1. (3)(b)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p>Change to:</p> <p>Figure E27.6.4.2.1 Location of vehicle crossing at 71-75 Grafton Road (4) (5) The width of a vehicle crossing(s) must meet the minimum width and not exceed the maximum width as specified in Table E27.6.4.3.2. (2) (6) ith the exception of vehicle crossings on unsealed roads, all vehicle crossings must be designed and constructed to maintain the level, colour, and materials of the footpath to clearly identify to vehicles that pedestrians have priority. (3) (7) vehicle crossings on unsealed roads: (a) where the vehicle crossing is served by an access steeper than 1 in 8, the vehicle crossing must be sealed for 6m between the site boundary and the unsealed road. (b) vehicle crossings not covered by Standard E27.6.4.2(3)(a) above must be formed using materials similar to the existing road surface or better. (4) (8) Where a vehicle crossing is altered or no longer required, the crossing, or redundant section of crossing, must be reinstated as berm and/or footpath and the kerbs replaced. The cost of such work will be borne by the owner of the site previously accessed by the vehicle crossing.</p>	E27 Transport E27.6.4.2.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p>Change to:</p> <p>Table E27.6.4.3.2 (T155)</p> <p>Serves 10 or more parking spaces or three or more loading spaces</p>	E27 Transport E27.6.4.3.2.(T155)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p>Change to:</p> <p>E27.8.2.2(d)(i) (d) availability of parking: (i) the availability of alternative parking in the surrounding area, including on street and public parking; (i) (i) (use bullet point) the availability of parking provision in the immediate vicinity to accommodate existing and future parking demands from surrounding activities; (ii) (ii) (use bullet point) the extent to which the demand for the additional parking cannot be adequately addressed by management of existing or permitted parking; or (iii) (iii) (use bullet point) the extent to which the provision of additional parking is informed by the findings of a Comprehensive Parking Management Plan or similar analysis of area based parking supply and demand.</p>	E27 Transport E27.8.2(2)(d)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p>Change to:</p> <p>E27.8.2(6)(a)(i)</p> <p>(i) the nature of the operation and the likely demand for long and short-term bicycle parking and end-of-trip facilities; (ii) the extent to which the bicycle parking facilities are designed and located to match the needs of the intended users;....</p>	E27 Transport E27.8.2(6)(a)(i)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Formatting errors</i></p> <p>Change to:</p> <p>E27.8.2 Assessment criteria (1) park-and-ride and public transport facility: ... (b) location, design and external appearance: (i) the location, design and external appearance of any park-and-ride or public transport facility: ... • provides an attractive ... o maintaining an active frontage through sleeving and/ or an interesting appearance through use of architectural treatments so that the facility contributes positively to the pedestrian amenity and to any retail, commercial or residential uses along the road it fronts; o planting and other landscaping; provides for any buildings to be adapted for other uses if no longer required for parking. In particular, the floor to ceiling height of a parking building at street level should be capable of conversion to other activities provided for in the zone. o provides for any buildings to be adapted for other uses if no longer required for parking. In particular, the floor to ceiling height of a parking building at street level should be capable of conversion to other activities provided for in the zone.</p>	E27 Transport E27.8.2.(1)(b)(i) & E27.8.2.(2)(b)(i)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Formatting errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E27.8.2 Assessment criteria (2) non-accessory parking: ... (b) location, design and external appearance: (i) the location, design and external appearance of any non-accessory parking facility: • provides an attractive ... o maintaining an active frontage through sleeving and / or an interesting appearance through use of architectural treatments so that the facility contributes positively to the pedestrian amenity and to any retail, commercial or residential uses along the road it fronts; o treatments so that the facility contributes positively to the pedestrian amenity and to any retail, commercial or residential uses along the road it fronts;</p>	E27 Transport E27.8.2.(1)(b)(i) & E27.8.2.(2)(b)(i)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E27.9. (3)(b) the off-site parking arrangements will be formalized on the land titles of all sites involved, including extinguishing the ability to provide accessory parking on the donor site(s); and</p>	E27 Transport E27.9. (3)(b)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E3.6.1.25. (1) Stock units are defined in the Farm Technical Manual – Lincoln University; Trafford, G. and Trafford, S. Fleming, P. (Eds.); 2011.</p>	E3 Lakes, rivers, streams and wetlands E3.6.1.25	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Header in 'E33 Industrial and trade activities'. 'E33 Industrial trade and trade activities'.</p>	E33 Industrial and trade activities	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E36.9.(1)(c) coastal storm inundation 1 per cent annual exceedance probability (AEP) plus 1m sea level rise;</p>	E36 Natural hazards and flooding E36.9. (1)(c)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Change to :</i></p> <p>E40.6.4. Noise events outside the City Centre and Metropolitan Centres (1) Up to 15 noise events at a venue are permitted outside the City Centre and Metropolitan Centres in any 12 month period, provided that no more than two noise events occur in any seven-day period, and the noise event complies with all of the following: (a) the noise event does not exceed six hours in duration, excluding two hours for sound testing and balancing that is undertaken between 9am and 7pm on the day of the event; (b) the noise event does not exceed a noise level of 70dB LAeq and 80dBA LA01 except; (i) three noise events can have a noise limit of 80dB LAeq and 90dBA LA01 for a maximum of three hours, excluding one hour for sound testing and balancing undertaken after 9am on the day of the event; and (ii) three noise events in the Auckland Domain can be held with no noise limits applying. (c) the noise event starts before 9am 9pm and ends by 11pm, except on New Year's Day where the noise event ends by 1am.</p> <p>E40.6.5. Noise events within the City Centre and Metropolitan Centres (1) Up to 18 noise events at a venue are permitted within the City Centre and Metropolitan Centres any 12 month period, provided no more than two noise events occur in any seven-day period and the noise event complies with all of the following: (a) the noise event does not exceed six hours in duration, excluding two hours for sound testing and balancing that is undertaken between 9am and 7pm on the day of the event; (b) the noise event does not exceed a noise level of 70dB LAeq and 80dBA LA01 except; (i) three noise events can have a noise limit of 80dB LAeq and 90dBA L1 for a maximum of three hours, excluding one hour for sound testing and balancing undertaken between 9am and 7pm on the day of the event; and (ii) three noise events can have a noise limit of 90dB LAeq and 95dBA L1, for a maximum of three hours, excluding one hour for sound testing and balancing undertaken between 9am and 7pm on the day of the event. (c) the noise event starts before 9am 9pm and ends by 11pm, except on New Year's Day where the noise event ends by 1am.</p>	E40 Temporary activities E40.6.4. and E40.6.5. Temporary activities	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Numbering error</p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Amend as follows: E8.6.1 General standards (5) The diversion and discharge of stormwater... (4)(6)Where the diversion and discharge is to ground soakage, groundwater recharge...</p>	E8 Stormwater – Discharge and diversion E8.6.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>E.9.1 Refer to E8 Stormwater – Discharge and diversion for additional rules applicable to the management of high containment contaminant generating activities".</p>	E9 Stormwater quality – High contaminant generating car parks and high use roads E9.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Heading/numbering errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H1.6.3 Minor dwellings H1.6.3.4 Building Height H1.6.4-5 Yards H1.6.5.6 Maximum impervious area H1.6.6-7 Building coverage</p>	H1 Residential – Large Lot Zone H1.6	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table H13.4.1 Activity table Activity General Use Accommodation</p>	H13 Business – Mixed Use Zone H13.4.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H13.6.8 Wind Purpose: mitigate the adverse wind effects generated by tall buildings. (1) A new building exceeding 25m in height must not cause: (a) the mean wind speed around it to exceed the category for the intended use of the area as set out in Table H13.6.8.1 and Figure H13.6.8.1 below; (a) (b) the average annual maximum peak 3-second gust to exceed the dangerous level of 25m/second; and (b) (c) an existing wind speed which exceeds the controls of Standard H13.6.8(1)(a) or Standard H13.6.8(1)(b) above to increase.</p>	H13 Business – Mixed Use Zone H13.6.8 Wind	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H15.8.2(4)(e)(ii) (e) outlook space: (ii) refer to Policy H15.3(2).</p>	H15 Business – Business Park Zone H15.8.4(4)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H18.7. H18.7.1. Matters of control There are no controlled activities in this zone. H18.7.2. Matters of control There are no controlled activities in this zone.</p>	H18 Future Urban Zone H18.7.1 and H18.7.2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H19.10.12 The following standards apply to workers accommodation</p>	H19 Rural zones H19.10.12 Worker accommodation	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H19.10.6. Free-range poultry farming (1) Coops and associated hard stand areas for free-range poultry farming must be set back at least 20m from the nearest site boundary; and.</p>	H19 Rural zones H19.10.6.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H19.12.1 (1)(c) effects of traffic volume on the safety of land and convenience of other road users;</p>	H19 Rural zones Section H19.12.1(1)©	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H19.7 Rural – Countryside Living Zone H19.7.1. Zone description This zone incorporates a range of rural lifestyle developments, characterised as low-density residential development on rural land. These rural lifestyle sites include scattered rural residential sites, farmlets and horticultural sites, residential bush sites and papakāinga and foothills settlements.</p>	H19 Rural zones	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H21.6.10(3) (3) the minor dwelling must be constructed to have colour reflectivity limited to the following: (ca) between 0 and 40 per cent for exterior walls; and (db) between 0 and 25 per cent for roofs;</p>	H21 Rural – Waitākere Ranges Zone H21.6.10 Minor dwelling	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H21.6.11 (1) no more than five persons may be engaged in the home occupation;.</p>	H21 Rural – Waitākere Ranges Zone H21.6.11 Home occupations	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H21.8.2 (2) infringement of yard standard: (a) the extent to which buildings are located: (i) a sufficient distance back from the site boundary to avoid more than minor adverse effects on the natural landscape; (ii) in a position which maintains opportunities to retain vegetation around the edges of the site; and (iii) a sufficient distance back from site boundaries of adjoining sites to ensure a minimum level of privacy</p>	H21 Rural – Waitākere Ranges Zone H21.8.2(2)(a)(i)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H26.1.1;.</p>	H26 Special Purpose – Major Recreation Facility Zone H26.1.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H27.6.8 (2) A dwelling located above ground floor level must have an outdoor living space in the form of a balcony, patio or roof terrace that: (e a) is at least 5m² for studio and one-bedroom dwellings and has a minimum dimension of 1.8m; or (f b) is at least 8m² for two or more bedroom dwellings and has a minimum dimension of 1.8m; and (g c) is accessible from the dwelling</p>	H27 Special Purpose H27.6.8(2)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H27.8.1(6)(i) (6) for yards: (ia) the effects on streetscape amenity and safety.</p>	H27 Special Purpose H27.8.1(6)(i)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Gramattical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H29.6. Standards All activities listed as a permitted or restricted discretionary activity in Table H29.4.1 Activity table must comply with the following standards. Where a school comprises multiple adjoining sites but has a common Special Purpose – School Zone, the entire <u>zone school</u> will be treated as one site for the purposes of applying the following development controls.</p>	H29 Special Purpose – School Zone H29.6.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H29.8.2.9 Special information requirements</p>	H29 Special Purpose – School Zone H29.8.2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H3.4.1 (A4) The conversion of a principal dwelling existing as at 30 September 2013 into a maximum of two dwellings P Standard H3.6.3 Conversion of <u>of</u> a principal dwelling into a maximum of two dwellings</p>	H3 Residential – Single House Zone H3.4.1. (A4)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H3.4.2 (A6) More than one dwelling per site (other than the conversion of a principal dwelling in Rule H3.4.1(A4) or minor dwellings in Rule <u>a</u>-H3.4.1(A5)</p>	H3 Residential – Single House Zone H3.4.2 Activity Table Single House zone	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H3.6.8.1. (2) Standard H3.8.6(4) 6.8(1) above does not apply to site boundaries where there is an existing common wall between two buildings on adjacent sites or where a common wall is proposed.</p>	H3 Residential – Single House Zone H3.6.8.1 (2)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H6.6.6. (5) A gable end, dormer or roof may project beyond the recession plane where that proportion beyond the recession plane <u>e</u> is:</p>	H6 Residential – Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone H6.6.6.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H6.6.6 (2)(a) <u>a</u> Business – City Centre Zone; ...</p>	H6 Residential – Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone H6.6.6. (2)(a)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H6.6.6 (1) Where sites in the Residential – Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone adjoin another site in the same zone or any other zone not specified in Standard H6.6.8 Height in relation to boundary adjoining lower intensity zones below, buildings must not project beyond a 45-degree recession plane measured from a point 3m vertically above ground level along the <u>- common side and rear</u> boundary<u>ies</u> as shown in Figure H6.6.6.1 Height in Relation to Boundary below.</p>	H6 Residential – Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone H6.6.6.(1)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table H7.11.3.1 Yards Front Yard - Informal Recreation Zone 5m or the average <u>of the</u> setback of buildings on adjacent front sites which ever is the lesser"</p>	H7 Open Space zones H7.11.3.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Activity Table H8.4.1. (A32) New Buildings RD (A61) Demolition of buildings C (A33) Minor cosmetic alterations to a building (including special character buildings ...</p>	H8 Business – City Centre Zone Activity Table H8.4.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>H8 Business - City Centre zone H8.6.21. Maximum total floor area ratio ... (2) The MTFAR achievable in bonus areas 1a, 2 and 3 is limited by the ratio of average floor area to site area to the extent shown in Table <u>D4.6.21.4</u> H8.6.21.1 and Figure H8.6.21.1 MTFAR bonus areas 1a and 2 and Figure H8.6.21.2 MTFAR bonus area 3.</p>	H8 Business – City Centre Zone H8.6.21.(2)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I308.6.8 Figure I308.6.6 8 1 Car parking ratios</p>	Central Precincts I1308 Central Park Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I305 Avondale 1 Precinct I305.10.1 4 Avondale 1 Precinct: Precinct plan 1</p>	Central Precincts I305 Avondale 1 Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table H1309.4.1. Activity Table</p>	Central Precincts I309 Cornwall Park Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I309.3. Policies (31) Provide for use and development that is consistent with the use and values identified for each sub-precinct. (42) Enable on-going daily park operations, including farming operations. (53) Provide for future use and development in appropriate locations, including farming, recreation, restaurant, cafe and visitor centre activities. (64) Limit formed and sealed parking areas adversely affecting the conservation and amenity values of Cornwall Park by not requiring any additional parking to be provided for new activities.</p>	Central Precincts I309.3.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Figure I311.8.2.1.2 and Figure I311.8.2.1.3 need to be swapped around.	Central Precincts I311 Ellerslie 1 Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I312.3. Policies (4)(b) Requiring land to vest as road in the Council as specified on the 0-Ellerslie 2</p> <p>I312.6.1. Activities in the active building frontage (1) The ground floor of a building subject to the active building frontage identified on the 0-Ellerslie 2 Precinct plan 1 must be occupied by the following activities for a minimum depth of 6m:</p> <p>I312.6.3. Yards and building setbacks (1) Buildings up to 7m in height must be located at least 7.5m from the nearest site area boundary, except where the Active Building Frontage identified on 0 Ellerslie 2 Precinct plan 1 applies.</p> <p>I312.6.4. Building coverage (1) The maximum building coverage for each site area identified on 0-Ellerslie 2 Precinct plan 1 is:</p>	Central Precincts I312.1.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I312.6.7. Building platform (1) Buildings must be constructed within the building platform identified on the 0-Ellerslie 2 Precinct plan 1.</p> <p>I312.6.8. Landscaping (1) Minimum landscaping for each site area identified on the 0 Ellerslie 2 Precinct plan 1 is 15 per cent.</p> <p>I312.6.9. Identified Trees (1) The following trees listed in Schedule I312.6.9.1 Identified trees below and identified on 0-Ellerslie 2 Precinct plan 1 are subject to this rule.</p> <p>Schedule I312.6.9.1 Identified trees Tree number on 0-Ellerslie 2: Precinct plan 1</p>	Central Precincts I312.1.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Missing word wrong</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I1314.6.2.1 Yards</p>	Central Precincts I314.1.1. Yards	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I315.6.1. 4 Building height (1) Buildings must not exceed 20 m in height. (2) For the avoidance of doubt, building height excludes: reefer gantries, cargo and containers, telecommunications equipment, masts, lighting poles and associated equipment and aerials that are accessory to marine and port activities.</p> <p>I315.6.2. 3-2 Maximum impervious area</p>	Central Precincts I315 Gabador Place Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Heading error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I316.4.1 Grafton Precinct Activity table</p>	Central Precincts I315 Gabador Place Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Heading error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I316.6 Standards The overlay, Auckland-wide and zone standards apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.</p> <p>I316.6.7 Assessment – controlled activities</p> <p>I316.6.8 Assessment – restricted discretionary activities I316.6.8.1 Matters of discretion</p> <p>I316.6.8.2 Assessment criteria</p> <p>I316.6.9 Special information requirements</p> <p>I316.6.10 Precinct plans</p>	Central Precincts I316 Grafton Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I322.6.2.1.1 Pre-curfew and curfew time</p>	Central Precincts I322 Mount Wellington 5 Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I328.8.2 Assessment criteria Figure I328.8.4- 2.1 Diagram showing an example the Ōrākei Road parking building form and landscape contour</p>	Central Precincts I328 Orakei Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I330.6.8(7) (7) Conditions of consent requiring the implementation of works at any of the locations listed in Standards I330.6.67 and I3306.78 above may be imposed on individual applications for resource consent when the need for such works is demonstrated.</p>	Central Precincts I330 Saint Lukes precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Heading error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I314.4 Activity table —Epsom Precinct</p> <p>Table 1314.4.1. <u>Activity table</u></p>	Central Precincts I314	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I201.6.6 (2) In Sub-precinct A the bonus floor area provisions for bonus area 1a (refer H8.6.40 11 - H8.6.20 of the Business - City Centre Zone rules) apply except that the light and outlook bonus does not apply. The basic FAR plus the bonus FAR must not exceed the MTFAR shown in Britomart Precinct: Precinct plan 2.</p> <p>I201.8.2 (1) (d) (ii) ...the design of ground surfaces ensures s conformity of...</p> <p>I201.8.2 (1) (f) (i) ...buildings on Quay Street incorporates s a podium of...</p> <p>I201.8.2 (1) (h) (i) ...to which the design of such buildings takes s into account the...</p> <p>I201.8.2 (2) (2) new buildings on the Seafarer's site: Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga shall be considered to be a potentially adversely affected person for any application involving a new building on the Seafarer's site (as opposed to re-furbishment of the existing building). Accordingly, the New Zealand Historic Places Trust's Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga written approval shall be required if the application is non- notified. Alternatively, the application shall be served on the New Zealand Historic Places Trust Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga if the application is to be processed on a limited notified basis or is publicly notified.</p> <p>I201.8.2 (2) (a) (a) general design principles: (i) any ... (ii) any ...</p>	City Centre Precincts I201 Britomart Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I202.8.1 Matters of discretion (3)visitor accommodation on Princes Wharf: (ea)the matters of discretion in H8.8.1(3) of the Business – City Centre Zone rules apply.</p> <p>(15)marine and port facilities within identified viewshafts: (ea)effects on the visual integrity of the identified viewshaft; and (eb)operational requirements of the Port of Auckland.</p>	City Centre Precincts I202.8.1 Matters of discretion	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I203.8.2. Assessment Criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for restricted discretionary activities: (1)noise, lighting and hours of operation: (ba)whether activities ... (ab)When assessing an ...</p>	City Centre Precincts I203.8.2. Assessment Criteria	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I204.8.1. Matters of discretion (e)pedestrian linkages: (iv)the location, physical extent and design of the transport network; and (iv)integration of development with neighbouring areas, including integration of the transport network with the transport network of the wider area.</p>	City Centre Precincts I204.8.1. Matters of discretion	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I207.8.1 (2) (2) an entry canopy (and any associated steps, balustrades and retaining walls defined as "building") in the position indicated by the symbol "#" in Precinct plan 1 within the "No buildings except as provided for by entry canopy and fire egress stair criteria" area shown on Precinct plan 4:</p> <p>I207.8.1 (3) (3) alterations to or replacement of the existing fire egress stairs in the position indicated by the symbol "@" in Precinct plan 1 within the "No buildings except as provided for by entry canopy and fire egress stair criteria" area shown on Precinct plan 4</p> <p>I207.8.2 (1) (b) (ii) point 3 the extent to which buildings s employ...</p> <p>I207.8.2 (1) (e) (iii) where contextually appropriate, acknowledges s both...</p> <p>I207.8.2 (1) (g) (vii) design of pedestrian routes also supports s the...</p>	City Centre Precincts I207 Learning Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I207.8.2 (2) (2) an entry canopy (and any associated steps, balustrades and retaining walls defined as "building") in the position indicated by the symbol "#" in Precinct plan 1 within the "No building except as provided for by entry canopy and fire egress stair criteria" area shown on Precinct plan 4:</p> <p>I207.8.2 (3) (3) alterations to or replacement of the existing fire egress stairs in the position indicated by the symbol "@" in Precinct plan 1 within the "No buildings except as provided for by entry canopy and fire egress stair criteria" area shown on Precinct plan 1:</p> <p>I207.8.2 (5) (b) I203.3(6) I207.3(6)</p> <p>I207.8.2 (9)(a)(ii) ...structures maintain<u>s</u> the character...</p>	City Centre Precincts I207 Learning Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I207.7.2. Assessment criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for controlled activities: (1) for demolition refer to the matters of control <u>assessment criteria</u> in clause H8.7.2(1) of the Business – City Centre Zone.</p>	City Centre Precincts I207.7.2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I209.6.3 (3)(a)(ii) (3)(a)(ii) the bonus floor area provisions under clauses H8.6.1 I20(49) to H8.6. 20 49(29) of the Business - City Centre Zone including the bonus features for bonus area 2 apply.</p>	City Centre Precincts I209 Quay Park Precinct_Decision	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I210.6.1. Frontage height and setback Purpose: manage the scale of development to maintain and enhance pedestrian amenity, and to avoid buildings dominating public open space. (1) For frontages shown as Frontage Type A on Queen Street Valley Precinct: Precinct plan 1 - Frontage types: (a) the height of the building frontage must be at least 19m above MSL (mean <u>sea street</u> level) and must not exceed 28m above MSL (mean <u>sea street</u> level); and (b) above the frontage height, the building must be setback from the site frontage at least 5m. (2) For frontages shown as Frontage Type B on Queen Street Valley Precinct: Precinct plan 1 - Frontage types: (a) the height of the building frontage must be at least 19m above MSL (mean <u>sea street</u> level) and must not exceed 28m above MSL (mean <u>sea street</u> level); (b) above the frontage height, the building must not project beyond a 65 degree recession plane measured at all points along the site frontage for a depth of at least 5m; and (c) the building setback must be an emphatic or a stepped profile of at least two stories and must not be a literal regression of the 65 degree angle. (3) For frontages shown as Frontage Type C on Queen Street Valley Precinct: Precinct plan 1 - Frontage types: (a) the height of the building frontage must be at least 13m above MSL (mean <u>sea street</u> level) and must not exceed 19m above MSL (mean <u>sea street</u> level);</p>	City Centre Precincts I210 Queen Street Valley Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Formatting error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>The title for 'Viaduct Harbour: Precinct plan 1 – Precinct and sub-precincts' is located on the wrong page – should be shifted from page 18 to the top of page 19.</p>	City Centre Precincts I211 Viaduct Harbour Precinct Chapter	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I211.3 Policies (9)Manage the land and coastal marine are<u>a</u> to avoid significant adverse effects and avoid, remedy or mitigate other adverse effects on the water quality and ecology of the city centre coastal environment.</p>	City Centre Precincts I211.3 Policies (9)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I211.6.10. Public spaces and accessways Purpose: manage public spaces and accessways to achieve Policies I211.3(2), (3), (7) and (8) of the Viaduct Harbour Precinct. (1) The pedestrian accessway on the southern side of the eastern viaduct shown on Precinct plan 4- 5 must be not less than 10m wide.</p>	City Centre Precincts I211.6.10 Public spaces and accessways	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I211.6.11. Viewshafts Purpose: manage development to maintain significant views of the water and adjacent areas within, and to, the Viaduct Harbour precinct. (1) Buildings or structures must not locate within those areas of land identified as landward viewshafts on Precinct plan 4- 5. This standards does not apply to the following:</p>	City Centre Precincts I211.6.11 Viewshafts	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I211.6.8. Special yard A Purpose: ensure that buildings do not restrict public access along the water's edge. (1) Buildings must not locate within special yard A shown on Precinct plan 4- 5 (2) The yard applies from average ground level of the land affected to a height of 3m. (3) The yard must have a minimum width of 7m.</p>	City Centre Precincts I211.6.8 Special yard A	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I211.6.9. Special yard B Purpose: maintain unobstructed pedestrian access between Customs Street West and the water's edge in Waitemata Plaza. (1) Buildings, tents, marquees, air supported canopies, tables, seating and structures must not located within 10m of special yard B shown on Precinct plan 4- 5</p>	City Centre Precincts I211.6.9 Special yard B	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Formatting error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I211.6.9. Special yard B Purpose: maintain unobstructed pedestrian access between Customs Street West and the water's edge in Waitemata Plaza. (1) Buildings, tents, marquees, air supported canopies, tables, seating and structures must not be located within 10m of special yard B shown on Precinct plan 4.</p>	City Centre Precincts I211.6.9. Special Yard B	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Header error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I212 Victoria Park <u>Market</u> Precinct.</p>	City Centre Precincts I212 Victoria Park Market Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I531.10. Precinct plans H4.10.1 <u>I531.10.1</u> Orewa 3: Precinct plan 1</p>	North Precincts I531 Orewa 3 precinct,	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.6.2. Subdivision (17)(d)(viii) A Community Consultation Plan to provide for ongoing consultation with the Community Liaison Group on the use and management of the land in accordance with the CSMP.</p>	North Precincts I541 Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I542. Te Arai South Precinct I542.3. Policies [rp/dp] (4) Protect the natural functioning of waterways and the coastal processes occurring within the precinct by limiting activities such as earthworks, bush and vegetation removal, siting of buildings, and landform modifications in close proximity to the coast and waterways.</p>	North Precincts I542. Te Arai South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I500.6.1 (1) New buildings and additions to buildings within the area identified on Albany 3: Precinct plan 1 as 'Restriction of Single Level Dwelling on Ridgeline Sites' must not be greater than 4 meters <u>metres</u> in height.</p>	North Precincts I500 Albany 3 Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I500.6. Standards Insert "<u>Development</u>" above I500.6.1 Building Height</p>	North Precincts I500 Albany 3 Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I500.4 Activity table Table 0.4-I500.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status of development and subdivision activities in the Albany 3 Precinct pursuant to sections 9(3) and 11 of the Resource Management Act 1991. A blank in Table 0.4-I500.4.1 Activity table below means that the provisions of the overlays, zone or Auckland-wide apply.</p>	North Precincts I500 Albany 3 Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I500 Albany 3 Precinct I500.5 Notification (1) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Table 0.4-I500.4.1 Activity table above will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.</p>	North Precincts I500 Albany 3 Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I502.6.3.2 Yards Sub-precinct C Yard Minimum yard depth Front yards on arterial or collector roads 5m Front years <u>yards</u> on Oteha Valley Road 7.5m</p>	North Precincts I502 Albany Centre Precinct – on page 8 in Table I502.6.3.2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I503 AUT MIS Precinct I503.5. Notification (1) An application for resource consent for a controlled activity listed in Table 0.4-I503.4.1 above will be considered without public or limited notification or the need to obtain written approval from affected parties unless the Council decides that special circumstances exist under section 95A(4) of the Resource Management Act 1991. (2) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Table 0.4-I503.4.1 Activity table and which is not listed in I503.5(1) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.</p>	North Precincts I503.5. Notification	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I540.4.1-I504.4.1 <u>I504.4.1</u> Activity table</p>	North Precincts I504.4.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I504.4.1. Activity table</p> <p>(A1) Dwellings Dwellings in Sub-precinct B subject to the following minimum provision being available for primary activity focus within Sub-precincts A and B: (a) Gross floor area for Marine Retail and Marine Industry - 100m²</p> <p>(A4) Food and beverage not otherwise provided for. Food and beverage in Sub-precinct B subject to the following minimum provision being available for primary activity focus within Sub-precincts A and B: (a) Gross floor area for Marine Retail and Marine Industry - 100m²</p>	North Precincts I504.4.1 (A1) & (A4)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Duplication error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I504.5. (4) When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in Rule C1.13(4).The Council will publicly notify resource consent applications for the following activities:</p>	North Precincts I504.5. (4)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Sub-precinct C description Area 3 fronting Roberts Road and alongside the north-eastern residential area, and Area 4 adjacent to the west and east residential interfaces</p>	North Precincts I508 Devonport Peninsula	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I508.2. Objectives (1) Objectives, unnecessary comma: Integrated high quality housing development on large contiguous sites, which incorporate additional building....</p>	North Precincts I508 Devonport Peninsula	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I508.6.4 (1) Buildings in Area 1 or Area 2, must be set back at least 3m from the boundary of any open space zone.</p>	North Precincts I508 Devonport Peninsula	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I508.6.1.1 Figure 4: I508.6.1.1 Building height in Area 3 Figure 2: I508.6.1.2 Building height in Area 4</p>	North Precincts I508 Devonport Peninsula Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I508 Devonport Peninsula Precinct I508.6.7 Yards Table I508.6.6 Z, 1</p>	North Precincts I508 Devonport Peninsula Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I510.7.2 Gulf Harbour Marina Precinct (2) Location, extent, design and materials: (vii) coastal processes including wave sheltering, downstream effects, sediment movement, erosion and deposits, littoral drift, and localised effects on water currents and water quality;</p>	North Precincts I510 (2)(vii)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I510. Gulf Harbour Marina Precinct Table I510.4.1 Activity table – use</p>	North Precincts I510 Gulf Harbour Marina Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I510.8.2 Gulf Harbour Marina Precinct (2) Location, extent, design and materials: (viii) existing activities in the coastal marine area and on adjacent land;</p>	North Precincts I510 Gulf Harbour Marina Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I510. Gulf Harbour Marina Precinct Table I510.6.1.1 Yards Rear - 5m where a rear boundary adjoins a residential or open space zone; or a reserve vested in the council</p>	North Precincts I510.6.1.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511. Hatfields Precinct I511.6.11. Management of the protection areas (4) Within the cluster development... from any adjoining livestock areas.---</p>	North Precincts I511 Hatfields Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511. Hatfields Precinct I511.8.2 (1)(c) (iv) The design of all outdoor areas including accessways, retaining walls, fencing, gates etc.--- must be of...</p>	North Precincts I511 Hatfields Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511. Hatfields Precinct I511.8.2 (1)(c) (v) Consistency with the policyy<u>ies</u> of the Precinct</p>	North Precincts I511 Hatfields Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511. Hatfields Precinct I511.8.2 (2)(e) (v) Consistency with the policyy<u>ies</u> of the Precinct</p>	North Precincts I511 Hatfields Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511. Hatfields Precinct I511.10. Precinct plans</p>	North Precincts I511 Hatfields Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Duplication error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511. Hatfields Precinct Table I511.4.1 Activity table (A4) Recreation amenity facilities within cluster-area cluster area 8</p>	North Precincts I511 Hatfields Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511. Hatfields Precinct I511.6.6. Exterior cladding of buildings (1) Exterior cladding of all dwellings and ancillary structures, and any recreational amenity structures in cluster area 8, shall be <u>made</u> from one or more of the following materials:</p>	North Precincts I511 Hatfields Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511. Hatfields Precinct I511.6.10. Public walking and cycling trails (4) The trails shall be maintained by, and at the cost of, the landowners within the Hatfields Precinct. This maintenance requirement shall be included in the covenant to be prepared and registered under on all titles.</p>	North Precincts I511 Hatfields Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I511.1 Development within the precinct will be is subject to building design standards and site landscaping standards, including native revegetation, to ensure buildings are in keeping with the landscape character and are not visually prominent. Maximum height levels and building envelopes will be are set for each of the 'cluster' areas to minimise adverse landscape effects.</p>	North Precincts I511.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I513 Kaipara Flats Airfield Precinct I513.8.2 Assessment criteria Table I513.8.2.1. 4 Housing and hanger site specific guidelines – building elements Table I513.8.2. 4.2 Housing and hanger site specific guidelines – site elements</p>	North Precincts I513 Kaipara Flats Airfield Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I514. Kakanui Point I514.9. Special information requirements (e) The transport and traffic management plan should be implemented at least 45 minutes before...</p>	North Precincts I514.9.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I515. Kawai Island I515.8.1.1. Subdivision of low intensity settlement sites in Sub-precinct A: (2)(a) all sites gain frontage either over a jointly owned access lot, or right-of-way that is not less than six metres wide (or a combination of both), or have direct <u>access</u> to the foreshore;</p>	North Precincts I515 Kawai Island Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Missing word error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I515. Kawai Island Table I515.4.1 – Land use, development and subdivision (A6) Vegetation alteration or <u>removal</u> that does not meet the permitted activity standards</p>	North Precincts I515.4.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I518.2. Objectives The overlay, Auckland-wide and zone objectives apply in this precinct in addition to those specified above with the exception of the D10 Outstanding Natural Features and Outstanding Natural Landscapes objectives and the D11 <u>Outstanding</u> Natural Character and High Natural Character objectives.</p>	North Precincts I518 Leigh Marine Laboratory I518.2. Objectives	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I518. Leigh Marine Laboratory Precinct I518.4. Activity table The provisions in any relevant Auckland-wide provisions and the zone apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below. Table D10.4.42 Activity Table – <u>Subdivision</u>, <u>u</u>se and development in the Outstanding Natural Features Overlay does not apply to this Precinct. Table D11.4.1 Activity Table – <u>Subdivision</u>, <u>u</u>se and development in the Outstanding Natural Landscape, Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay does not apply to this Precinct.</p>	North Precincts I518 Leigh Marine Laboratory Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I519.6.6. Vaughans Road setback (1) All buildings on sites subject to the Vaughans Road Set Back shown on Precinct Plan 3-4 must be set back a minimum of 10m from the common boundary with the road reserve.</p>	North Precincts I519.6.6	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I520 Martins Bay Precinct I520.4 Activity table Table I520.4.1 Activity table</p>	North Precincts I520 Martins Bay Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I521 Matakana 1 Precinct I521.6.3 Building height I521.6.4-3.1 Heights</p>	North Precincts I521 Matakana 1 Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I522 Matakana Precinct 2 I522 Activity table Table I522.4.1 Activity Table</p>	North Precincts I522 Matakana Precinct 2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I532 Pinewood Precinct I532.6 Standards I532.6.2 Compliance with Residential – Single House Zone standards (1) Structures are required to comply with the following standards in the Residential - Single House Zone with respect to external Pinewoods Precinct boundaries only and n-ot in respect of any internal boundaries within the Precinct:</p>	North Precincts I532 Pinewood Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p>I532.4. Activity table Table I532.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status of land use / development activities in the Pinewoods Precinct pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991. A blank in Table Error! Reference source not found-1. Table I532.4.1 Activity table below means that the provisions of the overlays, zone or Auckland-wide apply</p> <p>I532.6.3. Term of Continuous Occupancy for Dwellings (4)-(1) No continuous term of occupancy restriction applies to dwellings in the Pinewoods Precinct.</p>	North Precincts I532.4.1 Activity table	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I533 Red Beach Precinct I533.6.9 Subdivision I533.6.9.1 Minimum net site area Table I533.6.9.1.1 Minimum net site area</p>	North Precincts I533 Red Beach Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I535.1. Precinct description ... The Rodney Landscape Precinct is made up of 9 sub-precincts which are identified in Table I535.1Error! Reference source not found--1. Summary of the Rodney Landscape Sub-precincts. source not found.."</p>	North Precincts I535.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I536.6.11. Subdivision (4) There is no minimum site size or site frontage for sites complying with the following: (a) A land use resource consent has been granted for one or more of the activities in Table I536.4.1 Activity table on the site except: (i) Any activity listed as a permitted activity; (ii) Earthworks;- (iii)(ii) All activities listed as accessory to other activities in Table I536.4.1 Activity table which remain on the same site as the main activity; (iv)(iii) The activity has been established and is in operation; (v)-(iv) The site is of sufficient size and dimension, so that the activity remains compliant with the standards for the zone and car parking or has a resource consent to depart from those standards; and (vi)-(v) All outdoor areas, landscaping, car parking and manoeuvring areas and any other land required to be associated with the activity by a resource consent, remain on the site of the activity.</p>	North Precincts I536.6.11(4)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I537.8.1. Matters of discretion (4) Drive-through restaurant, Entertainment Facilities, Offices up to 500m2, Retail for the sale of goods accessory to the main activity on the site, Trade Suppliers, Care Centres, Healthcare facilities and Industrial activities; Light Manufacturing and servicing;</p> <p>I537.8.2. Assessment criteria (4) Drive-through restaurant, Entertainment Facilities, Offices up to 500m2, Retail for the sale of goods accessory to the main activity on the site, Trade Suppliers, Care Centres, Healthcare facilities and Industrial activities; Light Manufacturing and servicing;</p>	North Precincts I537.8.1. & I537.8.2.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I540. Takapuna 1 Precinct I540.1. Precinct description The zoning of land within the precinct is the Business - Metropolitan Centre Zone. The Takapuna 1 Precinct incorporates the central area of Takapuna.</p>	North Precincts I540 Takapuna 1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I540.6.6 Open air laneway<u>s</u> for Sub-precinct B</p>	North Precincts I540 Takapuna 1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I540.6.6. Open air laneway for Sub-precinct B (1) In Sub-precinct B, two open-air laneways must be provided in the location specified in I540.10.1 Precinct Plan 1: <u>Sub-precinct B open air laneways</u>. (2) The laneways must: (a) be uncovered; (b) for the southern laneway only, have direct pedestrian access to Lake Road.</p>	North Precincts I540 Takapuna 1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I540.6.6(2) (a): be uncovered; and</p>	North Precincts I540 Takapuna 1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Figure: I540.10.1 4 Takapuna 1: Precinct plan 1 – Open air laneways</p>	North Precincts I540 Takapuna 1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>1540.6.4 (4) The maximum floor area is available where a through-site pedestrian lane is provided that fulfils the through-site lane standards criteria in Standard 1540.6.5 (3)(4) below.</p>	North Precincts I540.6.4.(4)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.8.2. Assessment criteria I541.8.2.1. Subdivision for the creation of up to 43 new house sites in addition to the 3 sites existing at 30 September 2013 (13) The extent to which the subdivision and development should protects and does not adversely affect in a more than minor way the natural functioning of coastal processes</p>	North Precincts I541 Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Formatting error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541 Te Arai north Precinct I541.4 Activity table Table I541.4.1 Activity Table</p>	North Precincts I541 Te Arai north Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.8.1.1. Subdivision for the creation of up to 43 new rural residential sites in addition to the 3 sites existing at 30 September 2013 (8) The extent to which adequate and appropriate provision is made for the protection of ecological values.</p>	North Precincts I541. Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error/Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.8.2.1. Subdivision for the creation of up to 43 new house sites in addition to the 3 sites existing at 30 September 2013 (2) The extent to which proposed measures to protect shorebirds, lizards and threatened plant species, during earthworks and the construction period and thereafter are adequate and appropriatee.</p>	North Precincts I541. Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.8.2.1. Subdivision for the creation of up to 43 new house sites in addition to the 3 sites existing at 30 September 2013 (8) Whether Specified building areas identified in the subdivision allow for any house or structure to be...</p>	North Precincts I541. Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.8.2.1. Subdivision for the creation of up to 43 new house sites in addition to the 3 sites existing at 30 September 2013 (9) Whether sites viewed from excluding-any areas of reserve proposed to be vested...</p>	North Precincts I541. Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.9. Special information requirements (4)(c) Identification of the threatsto local shorebird populations and ecological values;</p>	North Precincts I541. Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.9. Special information requirements (5)(a) The maintenance of adequate vegetative screening or land-form <u>landform</u> backdrop associated...</p>	North Precincts I541. Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.9. Special information requirements (5)(d)(i) The entire coastal section of the reserve, including the area of the reserve abutting the Te Arai stream up to a line 500 metres inland from and perpendicular to MHWS<u>mean high water springs</u>;</p>	North Precincts I541. Te Arai North Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541.8.1. Matters of discretion I541.8.1.1. Subdivision for the creation of up to 43 new rural residential sites in addition to the 3 sites existing at 30 September 2013</p> <p>(1423) Whether the development and activities proposed are consistent with the objective of achieving sustainable land management in this precinct.</p> <p>(1524) The extent to which the development and activities proposed adhere to the requirements of the Comprehensive Site Management Plan</p>	North Precincts I541.8.1.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I541. Te Arai North Precinct I541.8.2. Assessment criteria I541.8.2.1. Subdivision for the creation of up to 43 new house sites in addition to the 3 sites existing at 30 September 2013 (4) Whether the subdivision s maintains the special character and amenity of the Rural - Rural Coastal zone...</p>	North Precincts I541.8.2.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I542. Te Arai South Precinct I542.3. Policies [rp/dp] (1)(b) providing for subdivision in exchange for a significant coastal reserve and easements which connect to Tomera Lake and Slipper Lake; and</p>	North Precincts I542 Te Arai South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I542. Te Arai South Precinct I542.4. Activity table The provisions in the zone, Auckland-wide provisions and any relevant overlays apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.</p> <p>Table–I542.4.1 Activity table specifies</p>	North Precincts I542. Te Arai South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I542. Te Arai South Precinct I542.6.6. Subdivision (11) Cats, dogs (except for police dogs, dogs used in conservation management and biosecurity and guide or companion dogs (certified as helpers of people with disabilities)), mustelids...</p>	North Precincts I542. Te Arai South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I542. Te Arai South Precinct I542.8.2. Subdivision for the creation of up to 58 new rural residential sites in addition to the two sites existing at 15 January 2016 (1) The measures proposed to implement the ban on inappropriate domestic pets.</p>	North Precincts I542. Te Arai South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I542. Te Arai South Precinct I542.8.2. Subdivision for the creation of up to 58 new rural residential sites in addition to the two sites existing at 15 January 2016 (2) The extent to which landform modification is minimised having regard to the need to provide safe access and stable building sites. (4) Whether the location of specified building areas is in accordance with the policies for the precinct.</p>	North Precincts I542. Te Arai South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I542. Te Arai South Precinct I542.8.2. Assessment criteria I542.8.2. Subdivision for the creation of up to 58 new rural residential sites in addition to the two sites existing at 15 January 2016 (4) Whether the location of specified building areas is in accordance with the policies for the precinct.</p>	North Precincts I542.8.2.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I543.4. Waimana Point Precinct I543.4. Activity table A blank in Table Error! Reference source not found..1 I534.4.1 Activity table below means that the provisions of the overlays, zone or Auckland wide apply.</p>	North Precincts I543.4. Waimana Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Duplication error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I543.8.2. Assessment criteria (1)(a) Whether the location, prominence and height of buildings buildings minimises their potential visual impact on ridgelines, the coastal margin and on views to the precinct from the Scandrett Regional Park, public roads and the coast.</p>	North Precincts I543.8.2.(1)(a)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547. Wēiti Precinct I547.1. Precinct Description (2) Sub-precinct B – Village. The sub-precinct provides for a mix of commercial and residential activities in close proximity at its centre, with lower intensity residential activities towards its edges. The sub-precinct is zoned Residential - Rural and Coastal Settlement.</p>	North Precincts I547 Wēiti Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547. Wēiti Precinct Table I547.4.1 Activity table (A2) Any activity that does not compley with Standard I547.6.1 Maximum number of dwellings</p>	North Precincts I547 Wēiti Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547. Wēiti Precinct I547.6.4.1. Education facilities within sub-precinct C (1)(b) be no less than 400m2 gross floor areas.</p>	North Precincts I547 Wēiti Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547. Wēiti Precinct I547.6.7.6. Provision of public access and public facilities (2)(b)(i) during New Zealand daylight <u>savings</u> time - 7am-8pm</p>	North Precincts I547 Wēiti Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547. Wēiti Precinct I547.9. Special information requirements (1)(b) Publjc street pattern - a legible public street pattern should be...</p>	North Precincts I547 Wēiti Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547. Wēiti Precinct I547.9. Special information requirements (2)(g) typical elevations/building typologies – showing building exterior design features including roofs, faceades, verandahs...</p>	North Precincts I547 Wēiti Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547. Wēiti Precinct I547.7. Assessment – controlled activities I547.7.2. Assessment criteria (3) for subdivision: (a) refer to assessment criteria I547.8.2.1, I547.8.2.3, I547.8.2.6 and I547.8.2.7</p> <p>I547.7.1. Matters of control (3) for subdivision: (b) refer to matter of discretion I547.8.1.8</p>	North Precincts I547.7.1. & I547.7.2.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547. Wēiti Precinct I547.8.1. Matters of discretion (6) for construction, additions, alterations to or relocation of buildings associated with a comprehensively designed development:</p>	North Precincts I547.8.1.(6)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547.9.(1) For resource consent applications in in sub precinct...</p> <p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I547.9.(2)(b)(a)</p>	North Precincts I547.9	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I548 Whangaparaoa Precinct Tables I548.4.1 <u>Activity table</u> Table I548.4.2 <u>Activity table</u> Table I548.4.3 <u>Activity table</u></p>	North Precincts I548 Whangaparaoa Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I550 Millwater South Precinct</p> <p>I550.1. Precinct Description The zoning of the land in the Millwater South precinct is <u>Residential - Single House zone</u>. The provisions of Chapter I for the underlying zone and the Auckland-wide provisions of Chapter H apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.</p> <p>I550.2. Objectives (6) The overlay, Auckland-wide and zone objectives apply in the precinct in addition to those specified above.</p> <p>I550.4. Activity table The provisions in any relevant overlays, zone and the Auckland-wide provisions apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below. A blank in Table I550.4.1 table below means that the provisions of the overlays, zone or Auckland-wide apply.</p> <p>I550.6. Standards The standards applicable to the zone, overlays and Auckland-wide apply in this precinct <u>unless otherwise specified below</u>.</p> <p>I550.6.1. Activities (1) Densities are those allowed in the <u>Residential - Single House zone</u> except for the following: (a) The number of dwellings on a site must not exceed the limits specified in <u>Table I550.6.1.1</u> below:</p>	North Precincts I550 Millwater South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I550.6.3. Side and Rear Yards (1) Buildings must be set back: (b) 1m from any other side yard except where a wall is located on a boundary as provided for in clause H3.6.8.2 in the Residential - Single House zone; and</p> <p>I550.6.4. Private outdoor living space (1) For sites less than 450m², the Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban zone standards apply.</p> <p>I550.6.5. Sunlight access to the private outdoor living space of proposed and existing dwellings (2) A wall or building on a side or rear boundary allowed by clause H3.6.8.2 in the Residential - Single House zone must not reduce sunlight to the private outdoor living space of another dwelling to less than five hours between 9am and 3pm on 22 March/September.</p> <p>I550.6.6.1. Height in relation to boundary (3) Where a site boundary adjoins a site in the precinct with a site size of 650m² or greater that is not part of a multi-unit development then rule H3.6.7.6 Residential - Single House height in relation to boundary shall apply to that boundary.</p> <p>I550.6.7. Additional controls for two or more dwellings (1) The Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban zone standards, except for building height, apply where two or more dwellings are proposed on a site.</p>	North Precincts I550 Millwater South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I550.6.9.1. General (1) The following subdivision controls apply. (2) Site sizes must comply with the net site area specified in the Table I550.6.9.1.1 below:</p> <p>I550.8.2. Assessment criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for relevant restricted discretionary activities, in addition to the assessment criteria specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the overlay, Auckland-wide or zone provisions:</p> <p>I550.9. Special information requirements Buildings, and alterations and additions to buildings, and subdivision on must provide the following information:</p>	North Precincts I550 Millwater South Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I550.6. Standards The standards applicable to the zone, overlays and Auckland-wide apply in this precinct. All activities listed as permitted or restricted discretionary in Table I550.4.1 Activity table must comply with the following standards. Development that does not comply with clauses I550.6.1 and I550.6.7 and I544.6.7 is a discretionary activity unless otherwise specified.</p>	North Precincts I550.6	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I401.8.2(4)(b)(ii)</p>	South Precincts I401.8.2 Ardmore Airport precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I402.6.2(31) and I402.6.2(42)</p>	South Precincts I402	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I402.7.2(1)(a)(iii) and I402.7.2(1)(a)(ivii)</p>	South Precincts I402	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I402.8.1(7)(ae),(bd),(ce),(df)</p>	South Precincts I402	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I402 Auckland Airport H4.4.4 I402.10.1 Auckland Airport : Precinct plan 1</p>	South Precincts I402 Auckland Airport Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I402.7.2. (2) Any buildings, structures or works including, new or modified parking areas or subdivision within Gateway Sub-precinct area A - F in accordance with I402.10.1 Auckland Airport: Precinct plan 1, and for not complying with Standard I402.6.19 Subdivision:</p>	South Precincts I402 Auckland Airport Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I402.6.4.1 Noise. Mon-Sat 7am-6pm = 55dB average max Mon-Sat 6apm-10pm & Sun and public hols 7am-10pm = 50dB average max all other times 45dB average max</p>	South Precincts I402 Auckland Airport Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I403.6.7(2)(ea)</p>	South Precincts I403	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error:</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I403.8.1(21)</p>	South Precincts I403	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I404.8.2(5)(a) (a) the extent to which the building design and any interim screening or landscaping between the supermarket and Beachlands Road provides adequate mitigation of adverse visual effects of the supermarket as viewed from Beachlands Road, until such time as a building is established between the supermarket and Beachlands Road as envisaged by I404.10.1 Beachlands 2: Precinct plan 1.</p>	South Precincts I404	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Table numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I404.4.1. (A1) Any land use activity not in accordance with 1404.10.1 Beachlands 2: Precinct plan 1 D D D (A2) Any activity that does not comply with Standard I404.6.7 Subdivision – landscape buffer area D N/A N/A (A210) Trade suppliers P NC RD</p>	South Precincts I404.4.1 Activity Table	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I405.1 Precinct Description: Sub-precincts A, B and C are zoned Residential – Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone. An area south of Sub-precinct C is zoned Rural – Mixed Rural Zone, and a small northern part of Sub-precinct B is zoned Rural – Rural Coastal Zone. New residential development is limited to Sub-precincts A, B and C with other areas of the Precinct included to provide for mitigating ecological protection, enhancement and/or planting.</p>	South Precincts I405 Big Bay Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I405.3. Policies (1) Require subdivision and development to acknowledge, address and implement features identified on the Big Bay: Precinct Plan 1.</p>	South Precincts I405.3.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I405.8.1. Matters of discretion: punctuation errors: (1) Subdivision and infringements of subdivision standards: (a) the extent to which the subdivision is consistent with the precinct plan; (d) the extent to which provision is made for the protection and planting of vegetation and wetlands in accordance with the policies for the precinct; and i.</p>	South Precincts I405.8.1.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I406.4.1(A14)(b) Additions and alterations to buildings that are less than: (a) 25 per cent of the existing gross floor area or the building; or (b) 250m² whichever is lesser</p>	South Precincts I406	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I406.8.1(3)(ea) and (eb)</p>	South Precincts I406	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I406.4. Activity table The provisions in any relevant overlays, zone and the Auckland-wide <u>provisions</u> apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.</p>	South Precincts I406.4.	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Figure numbering errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I408 Clevedon Precinct I408.6.7 Roading Network (5) ... Figure I408.6.7.4-1 Proposed local road Figure I408.6.7.4.2 Proposed typical rural interface local road Figure I408.6.7.4.3 Proposed road west of Clevedon Su-precinct D Figure I408.6.7.4.4 Proposed ... Figure I408.6.7.4.5 Proposed...</p>	South Precincts I408 Clevedon Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Missing figure errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I409.6.13 Roading Standards Figure 1 – Entrance Road, and Figure 2 – Perimeter Road included under I409.6.13</p>	South Precincts I409 Clevedon Waterways Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error:</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I409.9(42) and (53)</p>	South Precincts I409.9	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I412.1.1 - Zoning of land within this precinct</p> <p>Zones Sub-precincts</p> <p>...</p> <p>Residential - Single House Flat Bush Sub-precinct K (Single House)</p> <p>Residential - Large Lot</p> <p><u>Rural - Countryside Living</u> Flat Bush Sub-precinct I (Countryside Transition)</p> <p>Rural - Countryside Living Flat Bush Sub-precinct J (Conservation and Stormwater Management)</p> <p>As noted above areas of the Flat Bush Precinct that lie outside the boundaries of any of the sub-precincts listed above are subject to the provisions of the zone.</p>	South Precincts I412.1.1 Flat Bush Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I418.8.2 Assessment Criteria</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Table I418.6.48.2.1-8.2.1Design assessment criteria</p>	South Precincts I418 Kingseat Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I418 Kingseat Precinct appendix 5</p> <p>I418.11.5.2</p> <p>....</p> <p>(13) specified building areas within Sub-precinct G should be sited at least 30 metres back from the boundary with an existing or proposed esplanade reserve or recreation zone and 50 metres back from mean high water springs (whichever is the greater, <u>see Table Error!-Reference source not found</u>..1 Yards in Residential - Single House Zone</p>	South Precincts I418 Kingseat Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Number error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I418.6.5.1<u>I418.6.4</u> Building coverage in in Sub-precincts A, F and G</p>	South Precincts I418.6.5.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I421 Mangere 2 precinct</p> <p>Table I421.4.1 <u>Activity table</u></p>	South Precincts I421 Mangere 2 precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I422 mangere gateway Precinct</p> <p>I422.6.8 Subdivision</p> <p>Table <u>I422</u>.6.8.1 Site areas and minimum frontages</p>	South Precincts I422 Mangere Gateway Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I424 Manukau 2 Precinct</p> <p>I424.4 Activity table</p> <p>Table I424.4.1 <u>Activity table</u></p>	South Precincts I422 Mangere Gateway Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I425</p> <p>I425.3 Policy<u>ies</u></p>	South Precincts I425	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Header - I426 Matingarahi</p>	South Precincts I426 Matingarahi Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I428-- (bottom of page 4)</p>	South Precincts I428 Papakura Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Duplication error/Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I430.4 Activity table</p> <p>The provisions in any relevant overlays, zone and the Auckland-wide <u>provisions</u> apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.</p> <p>Table I430.4.1 Activity table</p> <p>(A2) Subdivision which complies with the subdivision standards I430.6.4 Vehicle parking and access, I430.6.7 Minimum net site area, <u>I430.6.8</u>, I430.6.8. Maximum number of lots in sub-precincts B, C and D, I430.6.9 Landscape buffer, I430.6.10 Public open space, I430.6.11 Staging and I430.6.12 Stormwater management.</p> <p>(A3) Subdivision which does not comply with the subdivision standards I430.6.4 Vehicle parking and access, I430.6.7 Minimum net site area, <u>I430.6.8</u>, I430.6.8. Maximum number of lots in sub-precincts B, C and D, I430.6.9 Landscape buffer, I430.6.10 Public open space, I430.6.11 Staging and I430.6.12 Stormwater management.</p>	South Precincts I430 Patamahoe Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>1432.1. Precinct Description ... as well as ensure that an integrated approach is taken to managing the adverse effects on the Maori <u>Māori</u> cultural landscape values. The cultural landscape applies to the entire precinct, in areas within and outside of the Rural Urban Boundary.</p> <p>Sub-precinct D description Due to the constrained nature of existing transport infrastructure, development within the sub-precinct is subject to a number of staging and infrastructure requirements designed to ensure a safe and efficient transport network. The sub-precinct allows for development, where supported by infrastructure.</p> <p>1432.8.2(5)(b) Assessment Criteria for urupa (ii) the extent to which there are measures to mitigate visual effects on neighbouring- <u>neighbouring</u> sites or open sites used for recreation.</p>	South Precincts I432 Puhinui Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I433.2. Objective [rp/dp] (1) Subdivision and development is designed to avoid adverse effects on the heritage and amenity values of the summit of Pukekohe Hill and protect the amenity values of the upper slopes from inappropriate development. (1) <u>(2)</u> Stormwater runoff, flooding, soil erosion and siltation from the Pukekohe Hill Precinct are minimised. (2) <u>(3)</u> Development and/or subdivision within the precinct facilitates a transport network that...</p>	South Precincts I433: Pukekohe Hill Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error/Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I437.6. Standards - E39 Subdivision – Rural – Standards 39.6.5.2(1) (e) <u>(a)</u> Rural – Countryside Living Zone average net site areas".</p> <p>I437.6.5. Subdivision standards (3) Specified building areas within a cluster must be located outside the Road Corridor Setbacks identified on Runciman: Precinct plan 1 – landscape and visual absorption capacity plan."</p>	South Precincts I437.6. Standards	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I438.4.1. Activity Activity status Sub Precinct A Sub Precinct B Sub Precinct DC Sub Precinct ED</p>	South Precincts I438 Takanini Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I438 Takanini Precinct</p> <p>I438.3. 1.4 Sub-precinct D</p> <p>I438.4 <u>Activity table</u></p>	South Precincts I438 Takanini Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I439 Waiuku Precinct I439.6 Standards I439.6.1 Sub-precincts A-C</p> <p>I439.6.1. 1 Service retail Activities</p> <p>I439.6. 2-1.2 Height</p> <p>I439.6.3 1.3 Height in relation to boundary</p> <p>I439.6. 4 1.4 Yards</p> <p>I439.6.2 Sub-precinct D I439.6.5 I439.6.2.1 Height I439.6.6 I439.6.2.2 Yards I439.6.7 I439.6.2.3 Subdivision</p>	South Precincts I439 Waiuku Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I440 Wattle Bay precinct</p> <p>I440.7 Assessment – controlled activities I440.7.1 There are no controlled activities in this precinct I440.7.2 There are no controlled activities in this precinct</p>	South Precincts I440 Wattle Bay precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I441.6.5.6 (2) All land identified in Standard I441.6.5.6a<u>(1)</u> above must be planted in accordance with Standard I441.6.5.9 provided the planting will not apply on slopes steeper than 21 degrees if a report prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person confirms there is no need as those slopes do not exhibit signs of instability or past erosion, or are not subject to erosion in view of their soil and slope characteristics e.g. rocky cliff, and:</p>	South Precincts I441 for the Whitford Precinct - I441.6.5.6. Slopes indicative constraints area	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I441 Whitford Precinct I441.6.2 Yards <u>Table</u> I441.6.2.1 Table 1 Yards</p>	South Precincts I441 Whitford Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I441 Whitford Precinct I441.6.3 Building coverage</p> <p>Table I441.6.3.1 Table 2 Building coverage</p>	South Precincts I441 Whitford Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I441 Whitford Precinct I441.7 Assessment – controlled activities I441.7.1 Matters of control</p>	South Precincts I441 Whitford Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I441 Whitford Precinct I441.6.5.1 Subdivision density Table I441.6.5.1.1-Table 3 Subdivision</p>	South Precincts I441 Whitford Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I441.6.5.8 (2) Location of significant enhancement planting: (a) planting must be located within the Whitford Precinct and must be confined to areas where it will: (iv) provide a significant and sustainable area of native bush, and may include: • the planting requirement for the riparian management indicative constraint area in Standard I441.6.5.3 • the planting required for slopes greater than 15 degrees in Standard I441.6.5.76 • any planting provided in Standard I441.6.5.9.</p>	South Precincts I441.6.5.8. Additional subdivision for significant enhancement planting	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I441.6.5.9. (1) This rule applies to planting required or proposed pursuant to Standard I441.6.5.34, Standard I441.6.5.65 and Standard I441.6.5.76.</p>	South Precincts I441.6.5.9. Minimum standards for planting	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I442.2. Objectives (11) Development and/or subdivision within...</p>	South Precincts I442 Whitford Village Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I450.6.4.1. (3) Retained Affordable housing that does not comply with clauses 2-5 I450.6.4.1.1 and I450.6.4.1.2 and 2-6-4 above is a discretionary activity.</p>	South Precincts I450 Clarks Beach Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I415.4. Activity table The provisions in any relevant overlays, zone and Auckland-wide <u>provisions</u> apply in this precinct unless otherwise specified below.</p>	South Precincts I415 Glenbrook Steel Mill Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>3.4 Building Coverage TABLE 14: Maximum Building Coverage Sites over 400 m2 net site area 40 percent Sites under 400 m2 net site area 50 percent</p>	Special Housing Areas Flat Bush Sub precinct C	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>2.1 Density The activities in the relevant zones apply in Flat Bush sub-precinct C except as specified below.</p> <p>1. The density requirements of Table 12 apply within the MANA. TABLE 12: Denisty <u>Density</u></p> <p>2. The density requirements of Table 13 apply outside the MANA. TABLE 13: Denisty <u>Density</u></p>	Special Housing Areas Flat Bush sub-precinct C	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>3.4 Building Coverage 1. Maximum building coverage must comply with Table 14 below:</p> <p>TABLE 14: Maxium <u>Maximum</u> Building Coverage Sites over 400 net site area 40 percent Sites under 400 net site area 50 percent</p>	Special Housing Areas Flat Bush sub-precinct C	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Formating error</i></p> <p>Special Housing Area Precinct: Hingaia 2, pg 20 – 25. The diagram labels for the images on pages 20-25 of the Hingaia 2 precinct chapter do not reference the correct image. The diagram labels should be located at the top of the image, but in some locations, page breaks have separated the headings from the associated image.</p>	Special Housing Areas Hingaia 2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
	<i>Wording error</i>			
Clause 20A	Agree the term "diagram" should be replaced with "figure". This is to be consistent with the reference to figures used throughout the precinct provisions.	Special Housing Areas Hingaia 2	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Formatting error</i> <i>Change to:</i> Hingaia 3 Policies 7.Ensure that subdivision and land use activities provide an interconnected road network which: a. P rovides for a quality urban form b. M akes appropriate provision for stormwater management and on-site stormwater management devices, consistent with the principles of the Network Discharge Consent and water sensitive design. c. C ontributes to a positive sense of place and identity through in-street landscape elements, including retention of existing landscape features, and maximising coastal vistas. 8.Require subdivision and development to provide co-ordinated infrastructure, including stormwater, wastewater, water, public utilities and transport infrastructure.			
Clause 20A		Special Housing Areas Hingaia 3	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Spelling error</i> <i>Change to:</i> 6.3 Restricted discretionary activity: matters of discretion Table 8 Matters for discretion Giving effect to the Huapai Triangle precinct plan 6.4 Restricted discretionary activity: assessment matters for subdivision Table 9: Restricted discretionary activity assessment criteria Giving effect to the Huapai Triangle precinct plan			
Clause 20A		Special Housing Areas Huapai Triangle (SHA)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Formatting error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I600 Babich precinct Table I600.4.1 Activity T able			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I600 Babich precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Numbering error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I600 Babich Precinct I600 .10.1 Babich: Precinct plan 1			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I600.10.1	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I601 Bethells Precinct I601.4.1 Activity T able			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I601 Bethells Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I602 Birdwood Precinct I602.4.1 Activity T able			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I602 Birdwood Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Wording error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I603.1. Precinct Description "The I603.10.1 Hobsonville Corridor: Precinct plan 1 shows sub-precincts, indicative roads, strategic access points, frontage controls and indicative open space.			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I603 Hobsonville Corridor Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I603 Hobsonville Corridor Precinct I603.4.1. Activity T able –Sub-precinct A			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I603 Hobsonville Corridor Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I603 Hobsonville Corridor Precinct I603.4.2. Activity T able –Sub-precinct B			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I603 Hobsonville Corridor Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Spelling error</i> <i>Change to:</i> (A25) Marit i me			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I604 Hobsonville Marina Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I604 Hobsonville Marina Precinct I604.4.1. Activity T able -use [rcp/dp]			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I604 Hobsonville Marina Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I604 Hobsonville Marina Precinct I604.4.2 Activity table - Structures			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I604 Hobsonville Marina Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct Table I605.4.1. Activity T able -Sub-precinct A-E (Residential Zones)			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct Table I605.4.2. Activity T able -Sub-precinct F (Mixed-Use Zones)			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	<i>Grammatical error</i> <i>Change to:</i> I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct (6) Table I605.4.9.1 All dwellings except apartments			
Clause 20A		West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct (7) Table I605.4.9.2 Apartments</p>	West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct (6) Table I605.6.5.5.2. Apartments</p>	West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Remove the asteriks / change to:</i></p> <p>Table 1605.6.4.4.1 Maximum impervious area, building coverage and landscaping</p> <p>Maximum impervious area 70% for detached housing* or 85% for attached housing*</p>	West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I605.6.6.4. Energy efficiency and non-potable water supply (3) All new buildings are fitted with water efficient fixtures, to a minimum 3 star standard (under the Water Efficiency Labelling Scheme (WELS)).</p>	West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I605.8.2.1(6)(c) (c) have an attractive street frontage, with buildings located on the street frontage providing generous display space, serve the local neighbourhoods, rather than a wider area, recognising that the local centre within the Hobsonville Corridor Precinct is the focus for future retail and commercial development in the Hobsonville area.</p>	West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I605.8.2.7(1)(u) (u) Any proposed vegetation removal should be off-set by the provision of new, native vegetation to ensure no overall net loss of on-site vegetation.</p>	West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct</p> <p>I605.6.5.11.4. Garages</p> <p>(7) Table H1.6.4.9.2 Apartments</p> <p>H4 I605.10.5 Hobsonville Point: Precinct plan 5</p> <p>H4 I605.10.6 Hobsonville Point: Precinct plan 6</p> <p>H4 I605.10.7 Hobsonville Point: Precinct plan 7</p>	West Precincts I605 Hobsonville Point Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I607 New Lynn Precinct I607.4.1. Activity T1 table</p>	West Precincts I607	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I609 Penihana North Precinct I609.4.1. Activity T1 table</p>	West Precincts I609	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I610 Redhills Precinct I610.6.1 Infrastructure Upgrades and Timing of Development – Transport</p> <p>Table I610.6.1.1. <u>Threshold for Development - Transport</u></p> <p>Table I610.6.2.1. <u>Trigger for Development – Transport</u></p> <p>I610.7 Assessment – controlled activities I610.7.1 Matters of control There are no additional-controlled activities introduced by these in this precinct provisions. I610.7.2 Assessment criteria There are no additional-controlled activities introduced by these precinct provisions.</p>	West Precincts I610 Redhills Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I611.4.1 (A6) Subdivision at 16 Crows Road, Swanson complying with I611.7.2.3 (A7) Subdivision at 26 Mudgeways, Swanson complying with I611.7.3.4 (A8) Subdivision at 73 Sunnyvale Road, Swanson complying with I611.7.4.5 (A9) Subdivision at 20 Yelash Road, Swanson complying with I611.7.5.6</p>	West Precincts I611.4.1 Table	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I612 Te Henga Precinct I612.6.7 Subdivision ... (1) ... (2) No more than that five sites can be created in the Te Henga Precinct.</p>	West Precincts I612 Te Henga Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing errors</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table H1.4.2 Development Table H4<u>I615.4.2</u> Development...</p> <p>I615.6.6. Building height (1) Buildings must not exceed the height and storey limits specified in Table H4<u>I615.6.6.1</u>.</p> <p>Table H1.6.6.1 Height Table H4<u>I615.6.6.1</u> Height..</p>	West Precincts I615 Westgate Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I615.8.1(8)(a) Matters of discretion ...the location, physical extent...</p>	West Precincts I615 Westgate Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Grammatical error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I615 Westgate Precinct</p> <p>I615.8.1(8)(a) (8) Roads and pedestrian linkages: (a) the location, physical extent and design of the roads and pedestrian linkages relative to overall development, including the layout and design of open spaces, earthworks areas and land contours, and infrastructure location.</p> <p>I615.8.2 (2)(m) (m) — The extent to which consideration has been given to the relationship of the matters requiring consent to activities authorised by other resource consents granted in respect of the precinct or sub-precinct.</p> <p>I615.8.2 (4)(a)(viii) (vii)-stormwater retention and treatment facilities designed to retain in-stream ecological values and add additional habitat (e.g. wetlands) where possible; and</p>	West Precincts I615 Westgate Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>I603.8.2 Assessment Criteria – 1(c) Buildings within the Sub-precinct B A – Area 2 should be located....</p>	West Precincts I603.8.2 (1)(c)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Definitions P Non-Accessory Parking (non-accessory)</p>	Definitions P	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Formatting Error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Managed fill material Managed fill material is: • contaminated soil and other contaminated materials; • natural materials such as clay, gravel, sand, soil, rock; or • inert manufactured materials such as concrete and brick: and • that does not contain: • hazardous substances or materials (such as municipal solid waste)</p>	Definitions: M	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Figure numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>J1.4.1. J1.4.2. J1.4.3. J1.4.4. J1.4.4-5. J1.4.2-6. J1.4.3-7. J1.4.4-8.</p>	Definitions	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Correction to Chapter Title J1. 4Definitions</p>	Definitions	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Referencing error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Map 14.3.10 Historic Heritage Places UID 01914, 02004, 02004, 02005, 02009, 02011, and 02738, 02740, and 02781: University of Auckland, 16 – 24 Princes Street, Auckland Central</p>	Schedule 14 Historic Heritage Schedule, Statements and Maps Schedule 14.3	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Incorrect name error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>15.1.8.4.1. Extent of area Special Character Area Map: The extent of the Special Character Areas Overlay – General : Hill Park Puhoi can be found on the planning maps.</p>	Schedule 15 Special Character Schedule, Statements and Maps 15.1.8.4. Special Character Areas Overlay – General : Puhoi Schedule 15 Special Character Schedule, Statements and Maps 15.1.8.4. Special Character Areas Overlay – General : Puhoi	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule</p> <p>(4) (b) (i) it is an area identified as significant under the 'threat status and rarity' or 'uniqueness' criteria factor...</p> <p><i>Table Heading:</i></p> <p>Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule (SEA_T) [dp]</p> <p>Criteria Factor met</p> <p>Schedule 4 Significant Ecological Areas – Marine Schedule</p> <p>(5) (d) it is an example of an ecosystem, indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna, that is immediately adjacent to, and provides protection for, indigenous biodiversity in an existing protected natural area (established for the purposes of biodiversity protection for either terrestrial or marine protection) or an area identified as significant under the 'threat status and rarity' or 'uniqueness' criteria factor...</p>	Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Duplication error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>76 SEA-terrestrial data deficient Sandy beach and headland with rock platforms bordering Mahurangi Regional Park. Intact ecological sequences from marine ecosystems to broadleaved coastal forest on the headland at the mouth of the Puhoi River. This forms part of a network of areas of coastal forest on the northern side of Puhoi River.</p> <p>77 Martins Bay Ecotone An area of foreshore and seabed that forms the marine part of an uninterrupted ecotone sequence that grades into an important coastal complex forest.</p> <p>77 SEA-terrestrial data deficient Beach, foreshore and seabed at Martins Bay. Coastal pohutukawa fringes the coastline. This grades into coastal complex forest on the headland at the southern end.</p>	Schedule 4 Significant Ecological Areas – Marine Schedule Martins Bay PAUP SEA-M classification	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Numbering error:</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>ID number 521</p>	Schedule 7 Outstanding Natural Landscapes Overlay Schedule Schedule 7 Outstanding Natural Landscapes Overlay Schedule	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Wording error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Appendix 12 (3)(b)(ii)</p> <p>Beside a fan</p> <p>Determine the distance from the edge of the fan(s) (a), measured at right angles to the fan centre line, and the distance from the corresponding point on the fan centre line to the runway threshold (b) (see diagram below).</p> <p>(a) = 65m and (b) = 40m</p> <p>65m at 1 in 40 65/40 = 1.625m</p> <p>40 m at 1 in 7 40/7 = 5.714m</p> <p>7.339m</p> <p>+ or – ground level difference</p>	Appendix 12 Airport approach surface Appendix 12 (3)(b)(ii)	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	<p><i>Spelling error</i></p> <p><i>Change to:</i></p> <p>Table I537.4.2 Accommodat<u>ion</u></p>	North Precincts I537 Silverdale 3 precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	Figure H5.6.6.1 Alternative height in relation to boundary figure The diagram shows the height as 10m, when it should be 11m to match the maximum height for the zone. Change the height in the diagram to 11m and change the diagram accordingly to align with the zone height.	Chapter H: Zones H5 Mixed Housing Urban	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	Figure H6.6.6.1: Height in relation to boundary The 10m height in the diagram is incorrect and needs to be amended to 16m to match the maximum height for the zone. By amending the height the scale of the diagram will need to be amended. Change the height in the diagram to 16m and scale the diagram accordingly to align with the zone height.	Chapter H: Zones H6 Residential- Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I201.10.4: Britomart Precinct: Precinct plan 4- Public open space Precinct boundaries for Precinct plan 4 diagram does not match the other diagrams (I201.10.1-3), nor does it match the Geomaps viewer. Precinct plan 4 diagram, misses out a property that should be included in sub-precinct A. The Geomaps viewer shows the correct sub-precinct A boundary for the precinct. Adjust sub-precinct A boundary in diagram I201.10.4 to match boundaries in diagram I201.10.1-3, and the Geomaps viewer.	Chapter I: Precincts I201: Britomart Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I202.10.2: Central Wharves Precinct Plan 1 - Building heights Western edge of Central Wharves Precinct boundary is slightly incorrect for this diagram but is correct in Geomaps viewer. The error is on the western edge of the precinct. The boundary should have a step that follows the western edge on Princes Wharf for 50 metres and then steps out west 20 metres (as shown in the Geomaps Viewer). The shapes and arrows shown on the diagram are also unclear and need to be re-formatted. Adjust western edge of boundary and arrows on the Central Wharves Precinct in Diagram I202.10.1.	Chapter I: Precincts I202: Central Wharves Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I202.10.2: Central Wharves Precinct Plan 2 - Viewshafts Western edge of Central Wharves Precinct boundary is slightly incorrect for this diagram but is correct in Geomaps viewer. The error is on the western edge of the precinct. The boundary should have a step that follows the western edge on Princes Wharf for 50 metres and then steps out west 20 metres (as shown in the Geomaps Viewer). Adjust western edge of boundary for Central Wharves Precinct in Diagram I202.10.2.	Chapter I: Precincts I202: Central Wharves Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I202.10.2: Central Wharves Precinct Plan 3 - Precinct boundary coordinates in the coastal marine area Western edge of Central Wharves Precinct boundary is slightly incorrect for this diagram but is correct in Geomaps viewer. The error is on the western edge of the precinct. The boundary should have a step that follows the western edge on Princes Wharf for 50 metres and then steps out west 20 metres (as shown in the Geomaps Viewer). Adjust western edge of boundary for Central Wharves Precinct in Diagram I202.10.3.	Chapter I: Precincts I202: Central Wharves Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I210 Queen St Valley Precinct Figure I210.6.1.2 The 19m measurement on Figure I210.6.1.2 should be moved in the diagram to show the correct application of the rule. The current diagram gives an unreasonable expectation as to where 19m minimum frontage would end up on the building and needs to be correctly located on the figure to match the scale of the drawing. The change will correct the position of the measurement in the diagram. It will assist planners to apply the rule clearly. This does not change the intended outcome of the plan or figure. Move the 19m measurement mark in the figure to align with the correct scale and application of the provision.	Chapter I: Precincts I210 Queen St Valley Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I211.10.1 Viaduct Harbour: Precinct plan 1 – Precinct and sub-precincts I211.10.2 Viaduct Harbour: Precinct plan 2 - Wharves and open spaces I211.10.3 Viaduct Harbour: Precinct plan 3 - Building height controls I211.10.4 Viaduct Harbour: Precinct plan 4 - Site intensity controls I211.10.5 Viaduct Harbour: Precinct plan 5 - Pedestrian accessways and Viewshafts I211.10.6 Viaduct Harbour Precinct Plan 6 : Precinct boundary coordinates in the Coastal Marine Area Indicative coastline was missing around Te Wero land parcel in the precinct plans and there is an issue with boundary between Viaduct Harbour sub-precinct A and B. The boundary for sub-precinct B needs to be extended slightly for a silver of land. The indicative coastline is shown in the viewer. Include the indicative coastline around Te Wero land parcel and amend sub-precinct A and B boundaries to include a silver of land. The change needs to be made to all precinct plan diagrams within Viaduct Harbour Precinct.	Chapter I: Precincts I211 Viaduct Harbour Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	Figure I212.6.4.2 Adelaide Street viewshaft elevation The text 'measured at midpoint of G-H' in the diagram is incorrect. The correct reference should be to F-E. It should read as 'measured at midpoint of F-E' in the diagram.	Chapter I: Precincts I212: Victoria Park Market Precincts	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 16	Diagram I213.10.1: Westhaven - Tamaki Herenga Waka Precinct: Precinct Plan 1- Building Platforms There is a small triangular portion of land, between the Wynyard and Westhaven Precincts, that is part of the road (Westhaven Drive). This triangular area should be included in the Westhaven Precinct, but instead, the boundary line stops short of this area and includes it in the Wynyard Precinct. The two diagrams (I213.20.1 and I213.10.2 show this error). The triangular portion is included within the precinct on the Geomaps viewer. Adjust the precinct boundary line for Westhaven Precinct to include this small triangular area - (at Westhaven Drive). This will be consistent with the precinct boundary shown in the Geomaps Viewer.	Chapter I: Precincts I213: Westhaven-Tamaki Herenga Waka Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	Diagram I213.10.2- Westhaven Precinct Plan 2: Precinct boundary coordinates in the coastal marine area There is a small triangular portion of land, between the Wynyard and Westhaven Precincts, that is part of the road (Westhaven Drive). This triangular area should be included in the Westhaven Precinct, but instead, the boundary line stops short of this area and includes it in the Wynyard Precinct. The two diagrams (I213.20.1 and I213.10.2 show this error). The triangular portion is included within the precinct on the Geomaps viewer. Adjust the precinct boundary line for Westhaven Precinct to include this small triangular area - (at Westhaven Drive). This will be consistent with the precinct boundary shown in the Geomaps Viewer.	Chapter I: Precincts I213: Westhaven-Tamaki Herenga Waka Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I214.10.1 Wynyard: Precinct plan 1 - Sub-precincts Precinct plan 1 is inconsistent with how it shows the coastal marine area compared to the other precinct plans within the Wynyard Precinct. The purpose of precinct plan 1 is to show the extent of the sub-precincts (A-G). The precinct plan 1 should be amended to make it clear what the full extent of the coastal marine area within the precinct is (as per GIS viewer) and that the wharves are part of this. The areas coloured for sub-precincts should be removed and instead labelled with A-G. The name of the coastal marine area 'Wynyard Precinct CMA' should be added to the map to match with other Wynyard precinct plans. All of these changes to precinct plan 1 will match with the other Wynyard precinct plans in I214 Wynyard Precinct. This does not change the intent or plan outcome. Amend Precinct plan 1 to make it clear what the full extent of the coastal marine area within the precinct is (as per GIS viewer) and that the wharves are part of this. Remove the colours within the sub-precincts and instead label the sub-precincts with A-G to align with the precinct plans. The name of the coastal marine area 'Wynyard Precinct CMA' should be added to the map to match with other Wynyard precinct plans.	Chapter I: Precincts I214: Wynyard Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	Diagram I432.10.1 Puhinui Precinct plan 1- Maori cultural landscape values Legend for this diagram states 'Tangata Whenua Management Area' when it should be 'Mana Whenua Management Area'. Change 'Tangata Whenua' to 'Mana Whenua'. This will be consistent with the language used throughout the AUP.	Chapter I: Precincts I432: Puhinui Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	Diagram I438.10.1 Takanini Precinct plan 1 Diagram I438.10.1 is not fully labelled with sub-precincts Labels for Takanini sub-precinct C to be added onto Diagram I438.10.1 to align with Geomaps viewer.	Chapter I: Precincts I438: Takanini Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I438.10.1: Takanini Precinct: Precinct Plan 1 Bruce Pulman Park is not subject to the Takanini Precinct and should be excluded from the diagram. Bruce Pulman Park is subject to a different precinct called 'Bruce Pulman Park Precinct'. Remove precinct boundary around Bruce Pulman Park Precinct from Diagram I438.10.1.	Chapter I: Precincts I438: Takanini Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I442.10.1: Whitford Village: Precinct Plan 1 The precinct boundaries shown in diagram (I442.10.1) do not match the precinct boundaries shown on Geomaps. Whitford Village sub-precincts A and B are not illustrated in diagram I442.10.1. Add Whitford Village sub-precinct A and B to diagram I442.10.1 to align with the Geomaps viewer.	Chapter I: Precincts I442: Whitford Village	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I502.10.2 Albany Centre: Precinct Plan 2- sub-precincts 80 Don McKinnon Drive Albany, should have the label Albany sub-precinct A. It does on Geomaps, but not on the precinct plan diagram in the AUP. Insert label 'Albany sub-precinct A' in diagram I502.10.2: Albany Centre, Precinct Plan 2, to match Geomaps.	Chapter I: Precincts I502: Albany Centre Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I505.10.2: Chelsea: Precinct Plan 2-Sub-precinct C-future use The building platform area and maximum number of storeys allowed are misaligned to the actual building platform. The numbers are not within the polygons of the dotted lines on the precinct plan. Move the number labels for maximum allowed storeys into the appropriate building platform polygons on the precinct diagram (i.e. move numbers within the dotted polygon lines).	Chapter I: Precincts I505 Chelsea Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I547.10.1: Weiti Precinct Plan 1 In diagram I547.10.1 Weiti Precinct Plan 1, the Mountain Bike Club House is labeled twice (in sub-precinct C). Remove label Mountain Biking Club but retain label 'Mountain Bike Club House and carpark'	Chapter I: Precincts I547: Weiti Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I615.10.1: Westgate Precinct plan 1 & I615.10.2: Westgate Precinct plan 2 Westgate sub-precinct G is not illustrated in these diagrams. However, the sub-precinct G is represented on Geomaps viewer. Precinct diagrams need to reflect viewer. Add 'Westgate sub-precinct G' title as represented on GIS, into diagram I615.10.1 and I615.10.2.	Chapter I: Precincts I615: Westgate Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 16	I615.10.1: Westgate Precinct plan 1 & I615.10.2: Westgate Precinct plan 2 Wrong road represented on Westgate Precinct Plans 1 and 2. Mudgeways Road in sub-precinct G, should be Kakano Road. Change Mudgeways Road in Westgate Precinct Plans 1 and 2 (I615.10.1 & I615.10.2) to 'Kakano Road'.	Chapter I: Precincts I615: Westgate Precinct	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Height Variation Control 80 Korere Terrace Stonefields The boundary of the Height Variation Controls do not line up with the parcel boundary on the Geomaps Viewer. Adjust Height Variation Control to align to parcel boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Height Variation Control 80 Tephra Boulevard Stonefields The boundary of the Height Variation Controls do not line up with the parcel boundary on the Geomaps Viewer. Adjust Height Variation Control to align to parcel boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Height Variation Control 18 Tephra Boulevard Stonefields The boundary of the Height Variation Controls do not line up with the parcel boundary on the Geomaps Viewer. Adjust Height Variation Control to align to parcel boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I202 Central Wharves Precinct I202 Central Wharves Precinct Boundary (149-159 Quay Street) The I202 Central Wharves Precinct Boundary does not match the precinct boundaries in the AUP text and diagrams (I202.10.2; I202.10.3) Adjust boundary from 149-159 Quay Street (westward edge of the precinct) to align to that in the Central Wharves Precinct diagram (I202.10.1).	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I207 Learning Precinct Wakefield Street and Mount Street, Auckland Central The Learning Precinct boundary in Geomaps does not reflect the Learning Precinct plan diagram I207.10.1. Adjust the Learning Precinct boundary to match the Learning Precinct diagram in the diagram I207.10.1. Extend the precinct boundary to Wakefield Street and Symonds Street).	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I211 Viaduct Harbour Precinct 117 Customs Street West, Viaduct Harbour The precinct boundary of Viaduct Harbour sub-precinct B needs to be extended slightly for a silver of land at 117 Customs Street. At present, the boundary only extends to parcel 117A Customs Street. This will result in a change to sub-precinct A boundary that will need to be amended as a result of the change to sub-precinct B boundary. Amend sub-precinct A and B boundaries to include a silver of land at 117 Customs Street.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I211 Viaduct Harbour Precinct In the Coastal Marine Area where the Viaduct Harbour Precinct overlaps with Central Wharves Precinct, and the berthage area next to Te Wero walkway (Western Viaduct Wharf) Part of the eastern edge of the Viaduct Harbour Precinct overlaps with the Central Wharves Precinct. The boundary of the Viaduct Harbour Precinct needs to be amended to align against the Central Wharves Precinct. The precinct boundary is correctly shown in the precinct provisions of the AUP. Part of the Halsey Street Extension Wharf and Western Viaduct Wharf is also shown to belong to the Viaduct Harbour Precinct - this is incorrect, this berthage area belongs to the Wynyard Precinct. Remove the overlaps of the Viaduct Harbour Precinct with the Central Wharves Precinct and the Wynyard Precinct. Amend the precinct boundary of the Viaduct Harbour Precinct to remove the overlap into Central Wharves Precinct and the Wynyard Precinct. Remove the Viaduct Harbour Precinct tag for this berthage area.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I213 Westhaven- Tamaki Herenga Waka Precinct Portion of land adjacent to 23 Westhaven Drive, part of Westhaven Drive, Auckland Central The Westhaven- Tamaki Herenga Waka Precinct Boundary excludes a small triangular piece of land part of Westhaven Drive. The land should be included within the Westhaven Precinct boundary. This is identified in the I213 Westhaven-Tamaki Herenga Waka precinct provisions. Adjust boundary for Westhaven Precinct to include this triangular portion of land.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I214 Wynyard Precinct Berthage area next to Te Wero walkway (Western Viaduct Wharf) The Wynyard and Viaduct Harbour Precincts Overlap, creating an extra parcel at the berthage area at Halsey Street Extension Wharf and Western Viaduct Wharf. The red line should be removed to include the berthage area as part of the Wynyard Precinct Adjust the Precinct boundary to ensure that this area belongs to the Wynyard Precinct - remove an extra red line at the edge of the berthage platform.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I405 Big Bay Precinct 357 Big Bay Road, Waiuku Precinct labels are missing from the Big Bay Precinct areas on viewer. Need to include the name of the sub-precinct/precinct area on viewer to match with the precinct diagram provisions in I405 Big Bay Precinct of the AUP. Add the missing labels of the precinct areas into the precinct on Geomaps viewer i.e. 'Big Bay'.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I519 Long Bay Precinct Road adjacent to 64 and 68A Vaughans Road, Long Bay Small side road between 64 and 68A Vaughans Road, Long Bay, should be included as part of Long Bay sub-precinct A to match with the I519 Long Bay precinct provisions. Adjust sub-precinct boundary lines to include this road as part of Long Bay sub-precinct A.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers I546 Warkworth 3 Precinct A number of properties on Elizabeth Street to Betram Street, and Whitaker Road to Wharf Street, Warkworth The Warkworth 3 sub-precinct labels do not match the precinct plan in I546.10.1 Warkworth 3: Precinct Plan 1. The labels in Precinct Plan 1 are the correct labels for the area. Add the sub-precinct labels in Geomaps viewer to match sub-precinct labels in I546.10.1: Warkworth 3: Precinct Plan 1.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Indicative Coastline Rocky Islets (islands) The indicative coastline does not align and follow the land boundaries on Geomaps for Rocky Islets. Amend the Indicative Coastline around the properties zoned Public Open Space on Rocky Islets.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Indicative Coastline End of Rame Road, Greenhithe The indicative coastline does not neatly follow the land boundaries on Geomaps. Amend the Indicative Coastline around the properties zoned Business at the end of Rame Road, Greenhithe.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) Control Auckland-wide When the MCI Control is selected, occasionally it shows up as two layers on top of each other i.e. an MCI layer on top of an MCI layer and it looks like splodges. For example, the corner of Avenue Rd and Church Street there are two layers of the MCI Control overlapping one another and in part one layer only covers a portion of the site. Recommend the error is fixed by correcting the Macroinvertebrate Community Index layer so that the correct areas of the site all highlight at the same time.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Natural Resources: Significant Ecological Areas (SEA) Overlay Headland to the north of Puhoi River Incorrect reference around the northern headland of Puhoi River. It shows as 'Natural Resources: Significant Ecological Areas Overlay- SEA-M2-76DD,DD, Marine 2' which is incorrect. It should be SEA-M2-76q Marine 2. Change the SEA reference to SEA-M2-76q Marine 2	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Natural Resources: Significant Ecological Areas (SEA) Overlay Martins Bay inlet, adjacent to 300 Martins Bay Road, Martins Bay Incorrect reference to "Natural Resources: Significant Ecological Areas Overlay-SEA-M2-77DD,DD,Marine 2. It should be SEA-M2-77b Marine 2. Change the SEA reference to SEA-M2-77b Marine 2	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Natural Resources: Significant Ecological Areas (SEA) Overlay Martins Bay inlet, adjacent to 4 Jackson Crescent, Martins Bay Incorrect reference to "Natural Resources: Significant Ecological Areas Overlay-SEA-M1-77, Marine 1. It should be SEA-M1-77a Marine 1. Change the SEA reference to SEA-M1-77a Marine 1	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) Parcel adjacent to 105 State Highway 1 Warkworth (Lot 1 DP 208830) to 372 Woodcocks Road Kourawhero The parcel, Lot 1 DP 208830 is adjacent to the property at 105 State Highway 1, Warkworth. The RUB line from this parcel (Lot 1 DP 208830) to 372 Woodcocks Road does not align neatly with the Future Urban Zone. As a result, the RUB line cuts across land in the Future Urban Zone and Mixed Rural Zone. Adjust the RUB boundary line from 372 Woodcocks Road to Lot 1 DP 208830 (parcel adjacent to 105 State Highway 1), to align with the boundary of the Future Urban Zone and Mixed Rural Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) 220, and 222 Whitford Road, Northpark The RUB line does not align neatly with Public Open Space Zone and includes some land zoned Countryside Living on the wrong side of the RUB. Adjust the RUB line to follow the boundary for the Public Open Space Conservation Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) 296, 300, 304 Flat Bush School Road, Flat Bush The RUB line does not properly align with the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone and Rural Countryside living zone interface at 296, 300 and 304 Flat Bush School Road, Flat Bush properties. As a result the RUB line cuts through some of the land within the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone. Adjust the RUB line to follow along the boundary of the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone and Rural Countryside Living zone for 296, 300 and 304 Flat Bush School Road properties.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) 2 Horseshoe Bush Road Dairy Flat The RUB line between 2 and 12 Horseshoe Bush Road does not properly align to the Light Industry Zone. As a result, some parts of the RUB line cuts into the land on 2 Horseshoe Bush Road. Adjust the RUB line to align neatly with the zone boundary of 2 Horse Bush Road.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) 139 Kaipara Road, Papakura The RUB line for the land parcel adjacent to 103 Keri Vista Place, Papakura does not align neatly with the Mixed Housing Suburban zone. As a result, the RUB line cuts through some of the land on 139 Kaipara Road, Papakura in the Rural Countryside Living Zone when in fact it should be around the zone. Adjust the RUB boundary line to align neatly to the Residential Mixed Housing Suburban zone and Rural Countryside Living zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) 550 State Highway 16, Kumeu The RUB line does not align neatly with the boundary of the Residential Single House Zone with the Mixed Rural Zone. As a result some parts of the RUB line cuts into the Mixed Rural Zone property. Adjust RUB line to follow the boundary of the Mixed Rural zone at 550 State Highway 16, Kumeu.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) 1918 Buckland Road Buckland The RUB boundary line does not align neatly with the Future Urban Zone between 1918 and 1930 Buckland Road. As a result, some parts of the RUB line cut into the land zoned Rural Production. Adjust the RUB line to follow the boundary of the Future Urban Zone at 1918 Boundary Road, Buckland.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) 280 Riverhead Road Riverhead The RUB line between 280 and 298 Riverhead Road does not align neatly with Future Urban Zone boundary (298 Riverhead Road). As a result, some parts of the RUB line cut into the Mixed Rural Zone. Adjust RUB line to align neatly with the Future Urban Zone boundary (298 Riverhead Road)	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Rural Urban Boundary (RUB) 166A Settlement Road Papakura The RUB line does not align neatly with the Mixed Housing Suburban Zone and Rural Countryside Living Zone boundary interface. As a result, some of the RUB line cuts into the land zoned Countryside Living Zone. Adjust the RUB line to align with the boundary interface with Mixed Housing Suburban Zone and Rural Countryside Living Zone at 166A Settlement Road, Papakura.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Special Character Areas Overlay-Residential and Business Auckland-wide Naming discrepancy between Geomaps and AUP text for Special Character Area Residential - Pukehana Avenue which incorrectly reads as 'Residential Isthmus B' in Geomaps. Change name in Geomaps to match AUP.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Subdivision Variation Control - Rural Paremoremo Albany Heights Countryside Living R 20 Gills Road, Albany Heights 22 Gills Road, Albany Heights 24 Gills Road, Albany Heights 26 Gills Road, Albany Heights 28 Gills Road, Albany Heights The properties are zoned Residential Large Lot zone. There is a Subdivision Variation Control - 'Rural Paremoremo Albany Heights Countryside Living' control that should be removed from these properties. The Subdivision Variation Control does not apply to properties zoned Residential Large Lot zone. Remove Subdivision Variation Control on these properties.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Subdivision Variation Control - Rural Paremoremo Albany Heights Countryside Living 25 Quail Drive, Albany Heights 27B Quail Drive, Albany Heights There is a split zone of Residential Large Lot and Rural Countryside Living zone on the property. There is also a subdivision variation control on the residential large lot zone portion of the site. Remove Subdivision Variation Control on the portion of the site zoned Residential Large Lot.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Management Layers Subdivision Variation Control- Rural- Whitford Countryside 275 Hill Road The Gardens The Subdivision Variation Control was left on 275 Hill Road, The Gardens property. This is an error. None of the neighbouring properties have the subdivision control and the site is zoned Single House. Remove Subdivision Variation Control- Rural -Whitford Countryside on 275 Hill Road, The Gardens.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Business - City Centre Zone 72A Lorne Street Auckland Central Auckland 1010 Small area of Public Open Space Informal Recreation at LOT 10 DP 113772 (privately owned by adjacent property) needs to be zoned to City Centre Zone. Re-zone the small sliver from Open Space - Informal Recreation Zone to Business - City Centre Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Business - Mixed Use Zone 261 Hobsonville Point Road, Hobsonville There is split zoning or parts of the site have been given a different zone to the majority of the site. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. This site is not owned by Auckland Council and a portion of the land needs to be rezoned from Open Space Conversation Zone to Business Mixed Use Zone. Re-zone small portion to Business Mixed Use Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Coastal - Mooring Zone Meola Creek & Motions Creek Meola Reef Reserve is flanked by Meola Creek and Motions Creek. These are wrongly labeled on the Coastal Mooring Zone. Meola creek should be west of the Meola Reef Reserve and Motions Creek, should be to the east of Meola Reef Reserve. These are correctly labeled on Geomaps. but incorrectly labeled on the zone layer. Amend the Coastal Mooring Zone to correctly reference the Meola and Motions Creek. Meola Creek is west of Meola Reef Reserve and Motions Creek is east of the Meola Reef Reserve.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Open Space - Conservation zone 192 Buckley Ave, Hobsonville There is split zoning or parts of the site that have been given a different zone to the majority of the site. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. This site is owned by Auckland Council and a portion of the land needs to be rezoned from Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone to Open Space Conversation Zone. Re-zone small portion to Open Space Conservation Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Open Space - Conservation zone 192A Buckley Ave, Hobsonville There is split zoning or parts of the site have been given a different zone to the majority of the site. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. This site is owned by Auckland Council and a portion of the land needs to be rezoned from Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone to Open Space Conversation Zone. Re-zone small portion to Open Space Conservation Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Open Space - Conservation zone 415R Clifton Road, Whitford A small sliver of Countryside Living Zone at 415R Clifton Road, Whitford needs to be rezoned to Public Open Space Conservation zone. The site is owned by Auckland Council and should be zoned to adjacent site. Re-zone the small sliver from Rural- Countryside Living Zone to Open Space - Conservation Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Open Space - Informal Recreation Zone 520 Dominion Road, Balmoral Small portion of land currently zoned Mixed Housing Suburban, where majority of the site zoned Open Space Informal Recreation zone. This site is owned by Auckland Council and part of the open space zoned land. Re-zone small portion to Open Space Informal Recreation Zone to match site's open space zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Open Space - Informal Recreation Zone Hobsonville Point Road, Hobsonville There is split zoning or parts of the site have been given a different zone to the majority of the site. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. This site is owned by Auckland Council and a portion of the land needs to be rezoned from Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone to Open Space Informal Recreation Zone. Re-zone small portion to Open Space Informal Recreation Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Large Lot Zone 60 Somerville Road, Howick There is a sliver of land zoned Residential Large Lot on the north east boundary of the site. Majority of the site is zoned Single House Zone. Re-zone this portion of Residential Large Lot to Residential Single House Zone to align with the majority of the property zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban Zone 82 Alabaster Drive, Papatoetoe 84 Alabaster Drive, Papatoetoe This property is the driveway to the properties 82 and 84 Alabaster Drive. All the properties are zoned Mixed Housing Suburban and the driveway is zoned Single House zone. The driveway needs to be rezoned to Mixed Housing Suburban. Re-zone driveway to Mixed Housing Suburban zone to match with adjacent properties.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban Zone 14 Armstrong Farm Drive, Howick Entire property is zoned as 'Road', when it is a residential property and should be zoned Mixed Housing Suburban to adjacent zoned properties. This is an error in that the property should not be zoned Road. Re-zone parcel to Residential Mixed Housing Suburban Zone, in line with adjacent properties.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban Zone 9 Northgrove Avenue, Hillcrest Small portion of land currently zoned Single House, where majority of the site is zoned Mixed Housing Suburban zone. Re-zone small portion to Mixed Housing Suburban Zone to match property zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Suburban Zone 36 Fairchild Avenue, Goodwood Heights The property is incorrectly zoned as Open Space- Informal Recreation Zone when it should be Mixed Housing Suburban. The property is not owned by Council and therefore the zoning is incorrect. Re-zone parcel as Residential Mixed Housing Suburban Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone 165 Wainui Road, Sliverdale There is a sliver of land on the site that is zoned Light Industry Zone when it is part of a property that is zoned Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Re-zone this sliver of land to Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone 19 Lynette Place, Mangere Small square potion of land currently zoned as 'Road', but is clearly residential. Re-zone small portion to Mixed Housing Urban Zone to match adjacent zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone 37 Tasman Avenue, Mount Albert Small portion of land currently zoned Mixed Housing Suburban, where majority of the site is zoned Mixed Housing Urban zone. Re-zone small portion to Mixed Housing Urban Zone to match property zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone 54 Rangihina Road, Hobsonville The Special Purpose Maori Purpose Zone applied beyond the property boundary. As the property boundary has been updated, a portion of the land needs to be rezoned from Special Purpose Maori Purpose Zone to Mixed Housing Urban Zone. The change of zone needs to be adjusted to fit within the property boundary and align with the zoning of the majority of the site. Re-zone small portion to Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone 261 Hobsonville Point Road, Hobsonville There is split zoning or parts of the site have been given a different zone to the majority of the site. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. This site is not owned by Auckland Council and a portion of the land needs to be rezoned from Open Space Conversation Zone to Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone. Re-zone small portion to Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone 172-190 Buckley Ave, Hobsonville There is split zoning or parts of the site have been given a different zone to the majority of the site. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. This site is not owned by Auckland Council and a portion of the land needs to be rezoned from Open Space Conversation Zone to Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone. Re-zone small portion to Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Mixed Housing Urban Zone The Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone applied beyond the property boundary. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. Re-zone small portion to Residential Mixed Housing Urban Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Single House Zone 155 Red Hills Road, Taupaki Small sliver of land adjacent to 155 Red Hills Road, Massey is zoned road, but should be Residential – Single House Zone. Re-zone this portion of land from Road to Residential Single House Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017

[illegible]

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone 74 Squadron Drive, Hobsonville There is split zoning or parts of the site have been given a different zone to the majority of the site. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. A portion of the land needs to be rezoned from Mixed Housing Urban Zone to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone. Re-zone small portion to Residential Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone 96 St Georges Road, Avondale There is a strip of land incorrectly zoned Open Space- Informal Recreation Zone where the surrounding zone is Residential Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone Re-zone this strip of land to Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Residential - Terrace Housing and Apartment Buildings Zone 64 Glendale Road, Glen Eden There is a sliver of land on a property that is zoned Mixed Housing Urban when surrounding site is zoned Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Re-zone this strip of land on this property to Terrace Housing and Apartment Building Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Road 509 to 565 Redoubt Road Manukau Central This area is zoned as Rural Countryside Living, when it is clearly a 'Road'. The Legal Description is 'Road'. Re-zone this portion of the parcel to 'Road'.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Road 520 to 604 Redoubt Road Manukau Central This area is zoned as Rural Countryside Living, when it is clearly a 'Road'. The Legal Description is 'Road'. Re-zone this portion of the parcel to 'Road'.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Rural - Countryside Living Zone 46 to 52 William Andrew Road, Pukekohe There is a strip of land along 46, 48, 50, and 52 William Andrew Road properties that is incorrectly zoned Residential Countryside Living and should be zoned Single House zone to match zoning of the majority of the properties. Re-zone this strip of land Residential Single House Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Rural - Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone Land fronting 58-70 Saleyards Road, Puhoi There is a portion of Saleyards Road that is currently zoned Rural Production Zone. It should be zoned Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone. It is privately owned. The road is not vested to Auckland Transport and nor is the legal description identified as Road. Re-zone that portion of Saleyards Road to Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Rural - Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone 86 Ridge Road, Scotts Landing Small triangular portion of parcel is zoned as 'Road' when entire property is zoned Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone. Re-zone 'Road' portion of this parcel to Rural and Coastal Settlement Zone.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Rural - Rural Coastal Zone 25 Ferndale Drive, Kawakawa Bay The Rural Coastal Zone does not align to the parcel boundary in the south eastern corner of the site. This causes splices and slivers of land to be incorrectly zoned. Align Rural Coastal Zone to the parcel boundary, in south east corner of site.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Unitary Plan Zones Special Purpose Maori Purpose Zone The Special Purpose Maori Purpose Zone applied beyond the property boundary. As the property boundary has been updated, the zone of the site needs to be adjusted to fit within the property. Re-zone small portion to Special Purpose Maori Purpose Zone to align with property boundary.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Built Heritage and Character Overlay Riverhead Hotel; 4 Upland Road, Remuera; Albert Barracks Wall; Old Government House and gate keeper's cottage (former); MacLaurin Chapel; Old Arts Block; Merchant House (former); Old Choral Hall; Caretaker's cottage; Old Biology Building; Thomas Building Changes are required to make the schedule correct and also consistent with the rest of the plan.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Built Heritage and Character Overlay Kiln House; Syrup Packing House; Women's Amenities and Crib Room; Packing House and Drier Station; Pan and Powerhouse; Cistern House; Melthouse; Sugar; Elevator Tower; Boiler House; Wharf - 1927 section; Wharf - Rebuilt concrete section; Lighter Wharf; Sack conveyor-remnant piers; Cistern House extension; Duder Regional Park; Tawhare Pa Q10_77; Bridge site Q10_1019; Grand Vue Boarding House (former); Gillfillan's Store (former); Dexter and Crozier (former) Changes are required to make the schedule correct and also consistent with the rest of the plan.	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to GIS Viewer	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Appeal resolution	CIV-2016-404-002309 Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited - 57 Patterson Avenue, Mission Bay	Appeal annotations removed from: I610.10.1, I615.1, I615.10.1	No	Plan updated 30/06/2017
Partial withdrawal	CIV-2016-404-002299 Federated Farmers of NZ Incorporated	F2.19.4(A39)	No	Plan updated 04/07/2017
Partial withdrawal	CIV-2016-404-002331 Man O'War Farms Limited	E15.3(9) and (10)	No	Plan updated 04/07/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-002302 South Epsom Planning Group Incorporated	Appeal annotations removed from: I333 Three Kings Precinct	Yes	Plan updated 04/07/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-002311 Samson Corporation Limited and Sterling Nominees Limited - Property bound by Pollen Street, Ponsonby Road and McKelvie Street	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend the text numbering to E27.6.4.2 Width and number of vehicle crossings (4)(1) The maximum number of vehicle crossings permitted for any site and separation distance between crossings is specified in Table E27.6.4.2.1. (5)(2) The width of a vehicle crossing(s) must meet the minimum width and not exceed the maximum width as specified in Table E27.6.4.3.2. (6)(3) With the exception of vehicle crossings on unsealed roads, all vehicle crossings must be designed and constructed to maintain the level, colour, and materials of the footpath to clearly identify to vehicles that pedestrians have priority. (7)(4) Vehicle crossings on unsealed roads: (a) where the vehicle crossing is served by an access steeper than 1 in 8, the vehicle crossing must be sealed for 6m between the site boundary and the unsealed road. (b) vehicle crossings not covered by Standard E27.6.4.2(3)(a) above must be formed using materials similar to the existing road surface or better. (8)(5) Where a vehicle crossing is altered or no longer required, the crossing, or redundant section of crossing, must be reinstated as berm and/or footpath and the kerbs replaced. The cost of such work will be borne by the owner of the site previously accessed by the vehicle crossing.	Chapter E Auckland-wide	No	Plan updated 5/07/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend the text numbering to E27.6.4.2 Width and number of vehicle crossings	Chapter E Auckland-wide	No	Plan updated 05/07/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-002289 Kiwi Property Group Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: H11.4.1, H12.4.1, H13.4.1 & H14.4.1 Text amended due to consent order: H13.4.1(A18) & (A19)	No	Plan updated 7/07/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-002317 Karaka North Village Limited	No	Yes	Plan updated 7/07/2017
Appeal Determined	CIV-2016-404-002350 Strand Holdings Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: D20 Dilworth Terrace Houses Viewshaft Overlay	Yes	Plan updated 7/07/2017
Appeal dismissed	ENV-2016-AKL-000200 Fengli Hou and Wanshi Ruyi Trust Limited	No	Yes	Plan updated 7/07/2017
Appeal discontinued	CIV-2016-404-002298 Auckland Memorial Park Limited	No	Yes	Plan updated 7/07/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-002323 Auckland University of Technology	No	Yes	Plan updated 7/07/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Appeal settled	ENV-2016-AKL-000218 Transpower New Zealand Limited	Amend text through Consent Order: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chapter J – Definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o "National Grid Substation Corridor" definition • Chapter D26 – National Grid Corridor Overlay <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o D26.4 o Table D26.4.1(A22) o Table D26.4.2 o D26.6.1.2(2)(a) o D26.7 o D26.8.1(1) o D26.8.1(3) o D26.8.2(1) o D26.8.2(3) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amend the planning maps to map the extent of the new National Grid Subdivision Corridor • Amend the legend to the planning maps to include the National Grid Subdivision Corridor in the National Grid Corridor Overlay. • Amend the legend to the planning maps by replacing all references to the "National Grid Corridor" with "National Grid Substation Corridor". 	Plan updated 7/07/2017
Appeal settled	ENV-2016-AKL-000218 Transpower New Zealand Limited	Text added through Consent Order: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chapter J – Definitions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Insertion of "National Grid Corridor Overlay" definition o Insertion of "National Grid Subdivision Corridor" definition • Chapter D26 – National Grid Corridor Overlay <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Insertion of "Table D26.4.3 Activity table – within the National Grid Subdivision Corridor" text o Insertion of "D26.8.1(1A)" text o Insertion of "D26.8.2(1A)" text 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amend the planning maps to map the extent of the new National Grid Subdivision Corridor • Amend the legend to the planning maps to include the National Grid Subdivision Corridor in the National Grid Corridor Overlay. • Amend the legend to the planning maps by replacing all references to the "National Grid Corridor" with "National Grid Substation Corridor". 	Plan updated 7/07/2017
Appeal settled	ENV-2016-AKL-000218 Transpower New Zealand Limited	Appeal annotation removed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • D26.4. Activity table • Table D26.4.2 Activity table – within the National Grid Corridor around National Grid substations • D26.5. Notification • D26.6.1. Permitted activity standards 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amend the planning maps to map the extent of the new National Grid Subdivision Corridor • Amend the legend to the planning maps to include the National Grid Subdivision Corridor in the National Grid Corridor Overlay. • Amend the legend to the planning maps by replacing all references to the "National Grid Corridor" with "National Grid Substation Corridor". 	Plan updated 7/07/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000248 Terra Nova Planning Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: E39 Subdivision - Rural (whole document)	No	Plan updated 13/07/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000204 Davies Kahlenberg Family Trust	Appeal annotations removed from: E39.4.3.	No	Plan updated 13/07/2017
Appeal discontinued	CIV-2016-404-002314 The Minister of Defence	Appeal annotations removed from: I610.6.3.1. & I615.6.6, Table I615.6.6.1	No	Plan updated 13/07/2017
Appeal settled in part	CIV-2016-404-002318 The University of Auckland	Appeal annotations removed from: E37.1, E37.3, Table E37.4., E37.2, E37.5, E37.9 & J.1. Definitions	No	Plan updated 13/07/2017
Appeal settled	ENV-2016-AKL-000270 Tram Lease Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: 6727 State Highway 1 - Newmarket Viaduct Height Restriction	No	Plan updated 13/07/2017
Appeal settled	ENV-2016-AKL-000275 Dilworth Trust Board	Appeal annotations removed from: 6727 State Highway 1 - Newmarket Viaduct Height Restriction	No	Plan updated 13/07/2017
Appeal amended	ENV-2016-AKL-000206 Cato Bolam Consultants Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: E39.4.3 (A29)	No	Plan updated 13/07/2017
Appeal amended	ENV-2016-AKL-000207 Mason and others	Appeal annotations removed from: E39.4.3 (A29)	No	Plan updated 13/07/2017
HASHAA	Plan updated due to Housing Accord Special Housing Areas Act 2013 to include Special Housing Area Opaheke 1	Chapter I Precincts / Special Housing Areas	Special Housing Area- Opaheke 1 added on GIS viewer	Plan updated 14/07/2017
Appeal settled in part	CIV-2016-404-002343 Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society New Zealand Incorporated	Appeal annotations removed from: Schedule 4 Significant Ecological Areas – Marine Schedule Martins Bay PAUP SEA-M classification	No	Plan updated 18/07/2017
Appeal settled in part	ENV-2016-AKL-000243 - K Vernon	Appeal annotations removed from: E11.6.2(6), E11.8.2(1)(g).	No	Plan updated 18/07/2017
Appeal settled in part	CIV-2016-404-002331 Man O'War Farms Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: J1, E36, E38, E39, I315, I402	Yes	Plan updated 21/07/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Schedule 14.1	Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage	No	Plan updated 21/07/2017
Appeal settled in part	ENV-2016-AKL-000243 - K Vernon	Appeal annotations removed from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chapter J – Height definition • H1, H2, H3, H4, H5, H6, H7, H8, H9, H10, H11, H12, H13, H14, H15, H16, H17, H18, H19, H20, H21, H22, H23, H24, H25, H26, H27, H28, H29 & H30 	No	Plan updated 8/08/2017
NoR	New Minister of Defence designation 4314 for Kaipara Air Weapons Support Site	Chapter K Designations	New designation added. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter L Schedules	Schedule 10 Notable Tree Schedule and Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage	Moving the notation depicting the trees' location from the front of 27 Rutland Road to 27A Rutland Road	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Legacy	New Watercare NoR - 9568 Pukekohe East Reservoirs	Chapter K Designations	New designation added. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/08/2017
NoR	Ministry of Education request for Section 182(2) for partial removal to designation 4920 Edgewater College	N/A	New designation added. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/08/2017
NoR	New Notice of Requirement from Auckland Transport - 1476 Medallion Drive Link	Chapter K Designations	New designation added. See designation layer in GIS viewer.	Plan updated 10/08/2017
NoR	Alteration to Watercare designation 9327 The Concourse Storage Tanks conditions	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A as per Auckland Transport's instruction to move Vector conditions from beginning of the conditions to the end of condition text for the following Auckland Transport Designations 1430, 1457, 1458, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1557, 1559, 1568, 1804, 1811, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1830, 1831	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter E Auckland-wide	E38 Subdivision - Urban	No	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter H Zones	H20 Rural - Waitakere Foothills Zone	No	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Chapter I Precincts	I534, I535, I545, I435, I532	No	Plan updated 10/08/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to Section 182 request from NZTA to alter designation 6713	N/A	Designation amended. See designation layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to Auckland Transport designations 1708, 1807, Schedule Central and Schedule South	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated to Clause 20A to Unitary Plan Management Layers in the GIS viewer	N/A	Coastal Inundation Control, Macroinvertebrate Community Index (MCI) Control, Airport Approach Surface Overlay, City Centre Port Noise Overlay, Mana Whenua: Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Overlay	Plan updated 10/08/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-002330 - Transpower New Zealand Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: D26, E38, E39, J1	Yes	Plan updated 10/08/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Appeal settled	ENV-2016-AKL-000202 SFH Consultants Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: B2.5.1. (2) B2.5.2. (2) B2.5.2. (6)	No	Plan updated 15/08/2017
Legislation	Point England Development Enabling Act	N/A	Zoning changed to Residential-Mixed Housing Urban. See Unitary Plan Zones layer in GIS viewer	Plan updated 21/08/2017
NoR	Auckland International Airport 1100 1102	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 24/08/2017
Appeal settled	ENV-2016-AKL-000224: South Epsom Planning Group Inc and Three Kings United Inc	Appeal annotations removed from: Chapter I Precincts	Yes	Plan updated 24/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20a to Chapter E23 Signs	E23.4.2	no	Plan updated 28/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20a to Chapter E23 Signs	E23.6.2.(2)	no	Plan updated 28/08/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20a to Chapter E23 Signs	E23.4.2 and E23.6.2.(2)	No	Plan updated 28/08/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-002308 The Auckland Presbyterian Hospital Trustees	Chapter I Precincts - new precinct	Yes	Plan updated 29/08/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-2320 JPR Enterprises	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 14/09/2017
Appeal withdrawn in part	CIV-2016-404-002299 Federated Farmers	Appeal annotations removed from: B4.2.2.(1)-(3) & (8), Schedule 7(whole document)	Yes	Plan updated 25/09/2017
Appeal withdrawn in part	ENV-2016-AKL-000243 K Vernon	Annotations removed from: B2.2.1(2), B2.2.2.(2)(b)&(e), B2.2.2.(4), B2.5.1.(2), B2.5.2.(1)-(7)	Yes	Plan updated 25/09/2017
Appeal withdrawn in part	CIV-2016-404-002299 – Federated Farmers of New Zealand		Yes	Plan updated 25/09/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2017-AKL-000119 – Federated Farmers of New Zealand	N/A	N/A	Plan updated 27/09/2017
Appeal settled	CIV-2016-404-002313 – Arena Living Limited	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 29/09/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to reinstate the Quarry Buffer Area overlay around the Flat Top Quarry	N/A	Yes	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to the site at 19 Rawene Road, Birkenhead 0626. Slither on site to be zoned with remaining property zone of Business - Mixed Use Zone.	N/A	Yes	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to designation boundary of Auckland Transport designation 1408. There is a misalignment between the property boundary and designation boundary.	N/A	Yes	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to the site at 167 Piha Road. There is a small Rural Coastal Settlement zone on 167 Piha Road which needs to be rezoned to Rural - Waitakere Ranges zone.	N/A	Yes	plan updated 27/10/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to section 181 of the Resource Management Act 1991 from Auckland Transport to withdraw designation 1815	Chapter K Designations	Yes	plan updated 27/10/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to Section 181(3) request from Watercare to alter designation 9347 and 9363	N/A	Yes	plan updated 27/10/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to Section 175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to include New Zealand Transport Agency designation 6773 Glen Innes to Tamaki Drive Shared Path - Section 2	Chapter K Designations	Yes	plan updated 27/10/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to Section 175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to include Watercare Services Limited designation 9375 Northern Interceptor Phase 3 and 6	Chapter K Designations	Yes	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 16	(A4) Pile moorings existing at 30 September 2013 ³² including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored	Chapter F: Table F4.4.2 Activity Table	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 16	Table F4.4.2 Activity table below specifies the activity status of structures in the coastal marine area pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and the associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991; and their use pursuant to section 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991.	Chapter F: Table F4.4.2 Activity Table	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	B9.2.2. Policies ... (2) Minimise the potential for reverse sensitivity effects by: (a) prev... (c) avoiding subdivision and development that would result in incompatible uses or sensitive activities (such as countryside living) being introduced into areas containing mineral resources identified in the plan for future extraction.	B9 Toitū te tuawhenua- Rural environment: B9.2.2.(2)(c)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E15.6.1 (1) All kauri deadwood material (including sawdust and woodchips) must be retained on site or disposed of to an approved landfill facility.	E15 Vegetation management and biodiversity: E15.6.1(1)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E23.6.1. Billboards (1)(b) not be placed within 30 metres of a residential zone, a or an open space zone from which it can be seen	E23 Signs: E23.6.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E23.6.1. Billboards (1) Billboards must: (a) not be placed on or extend over any public open space or wharf; (b) not be placed within 30 metres of a residential zone, a or an open space zone from which it can be seen; ... (2) If lit internally or by external means (excluding digital billboards) a billboard must: (a) not be lit with an upwardly facing light source; (b) not exceed a luminance of 800cd/m ² when lit by an artificial light source between dusk and dawn; or ... (3) A digital billboard must include controls to ensure luminance does not exceed: (a) 5000cds/m ² between sunrise and sunset; (daytime) (b) 250cds/m ² between sunset and sunrise (night time); and (c) 250cds/m ² during twilight; (twilight means from astronomical (20) Free-standing billboards must: ... (c) not be placed within; (i) 5 metres of any building that is higher than 1.5 metres; (ii) 10 metres of any other free-standing sign, including a billboard sign on the same site or footpath signs placed directly outside the same site; (iii) 2 metres of any free-standing sign on another site under different ownership; or (iv) 2 metres of the side boundary of any site if the site has a frontage width greater than 6 metres.	E23 Signs: E23.6.1 and E23.6.2	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E23.6.2. (1) A billboard on existing street furniture in a road reserve, or the replacement of billboards on existing street furniture in a road reserve with a billboard of the same, or substantially similar, size and shape must comply with all of the following: ... (c) if lit internally or by external means (excluding digital billboards) it must: (i) not be lit with an upwardly facing light source; (ii) not exceed a luminance of 800cds/m ² when lit by an artificial light source between dusk and dawn; and (iii) be designed to reduce any glare or direct view of the light source when viewed by an observer at ground level 2 metres or more away from the billboard.	E23 Signs: E23.6.1 and E23.6.2	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E23.8.2 Assessment Criteria (1)(a):the extent to which comprehensive development signage, free-standing billboards, or billboards on a side, rear or street facing building façade are appropriate in terms of the zone they are located in taking into account all of the following	E23 Signs: E23.8.2	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E23.8.2. Assessment criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria for restricted discretionary activities in Activity Table E23.4.1 Billboards in zones and Activity Table E23.4.2 Billboards on street furniture in road reserves, existing lawfully established billboards and comprehensive development signage comprehensive development signage from the list below: (1) visual amenity, scale and location: (a) the extent to which comprehensive development signage, free-standing billboards, or billboards on a side, rear or street facing building façade are appropriate in terms of the zone they are located in taking into account all of the following: (i) the scale, form and type of signs or billboard;	E23 Signs: E23.8.2	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E26.8.5.1. Permitted activity standards (2) Operation, maintenance, renewal and repair of network utilities and electricity generation facilities should not result in the removal of any tree or other planting identified in Schedule 14.1 Schedule of Historic Heritage.	E26 Infrastructure: E26.8.5.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	E27.6.2.7 (10) Accessible parking: (a) where parking is provided, the Building Code requires parking spaces <u>are</u> to be provided for people with disabilities and accessible routes from the parking spaces to the associated activity or road <u>as required by the New Zealand Building Code D1/AS1</u> . The dimensions and accessible route requirements are detailed in the New Zealand Building Code D1/AS1 New Zealand Standard for Design for Access and Mobility – Buildings and Associated Facilities (NZS: 4121-2001).	E27 Transport: E27.6.2.7 (10)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E27.6.5. Design and location of off-road pedestrian and cycling facilities (1) The design and location of the proposed facility <u>is</u> to ensure good connections to existing facilities. (2) The width of the path is designed to accommodate the anticipated number and type of users. (3) The surface of the path is designed to safely provide for the anticipated number and type of users.	E27 Transport Table: E27.6.5	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	E40.4. Activity table Note 2. The duration of the temporary activities specified in Table Error! No text of specified style in document-Table E401.4.1 and in the standards includes the time required to establish and remove all structures and activities associated with the activity and reinstate the site to its original condition.	E40 Temporary activities: E40.4.1 Activity Table	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	H19.1 Background • There are five rural zones <u>covered in H19. Rural zones:</u>	H19 Rural zones: H19.1 Background	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	H22.4.1 (A14): Any other activity not otherwise listed above and provided for within an adjoining zone as a permitted <u>activity</u>	H22 Strategic Transport Corridor Zone: H22.4.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	H4.6.5.1 (2)(b) sites <u>exceeding 2,000m²</u> within the: Open Space – Conservation Zone; Open Space – Informal Recreation Zone; Open Space – Sports and Active Recreation Zone; Open Space – Civic Spaces Zone; or the Open Space – Community Zone <u>exceeding 2000m²</u> .	H4 Residential – Mixed Housing Suburban Zone: H4.6.5.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Figure H8.6.18.4 <u>Escalator Stair</u> plan distance measurement.	H8 Business – City Centre Zone: H8.6.18.4	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	H8.8.2(1)(a) (xxiii) the extent to which development <u>to</u> integrates mātauranga and tikanga into the design of new buildings and public open spaces; and	H8 Business – City Centre Zone: H8.8.2(1)(a)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	H8.8.2 (9) infringement of minimum floor to floor height (ground floor), <u>ground floor activities</u> , building frontage alignment and height and verandahs standards:	H8 Business – City Centre Zone: H8.8.2(9)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	H9.2 Business - Metropolitan Centre Zone Objectives (6)Metropolitan centres are reinforced and developed for commercial, community and civic activities,–and provide for residential intensification.	H9 Business – Metropolitan Centre Zone: H9.2 (6)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I311.6.2 Development area staging in sub-precincts A, B and C (1) Resource consent applications for 25 or more dwellings must comprise either: (b)(a) the whole of sub-precinct A or C; or (e)(b) cover an area (including access roads) of at least 1ha within or comprising the residue area of sub-precinct B.	Central Precincts: I311.6.2 (1)(a)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I311.7.1. Matters of control The Council will reserve its control to all of the following matters when assessing a controlled activity resource consent application: (3)(1) The length of stone wall to be removed; and (4)(2) The extent and manner in which the removed stone is proposed to be reused.	Central Precincts: I311.7.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I311.8.1. Matters of discretion The Council will restrict its discretion to the matters specified for the relevant restricted discretionary activities in the overlay, Auckland wide or zone provisions except for: (1)(5) all development that is a restricted discretionary activity in sub-precincts A, B...	Central Precincts: I311.8.1.	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I202.4. Activity table (3) Those activities marked with * have the listed activity status only when that activity is located <u>is</u> on a coastal marine area structure (e.g. a new building on an existing wharf). If that activity is located directly in the coastal marine area (e.g. a new wharf) a different activity status will apply.	City Centre Precincts: I202.4 (3)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I208 Port Precinct Change "costal" to "coastal" throughout I208 document	City Centre Precincts: I208 Port Precinct	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I211.6.4 Building Height (1) Building must not exceed the heights specified on Precinct plan 2.3 I211.6.5 Site Intensity (1) Buildings must not exceed the floor area ratios shown on Precinct plan 3.4	City Centre Precincts: I211.6.4 & I211.6.5	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I214.5 (6) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Table I214.4.1. Activity table – Land use and Table I214.4.2. Activity table – development and which is not listed in I214.5(1)- (4)(5) will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991.	City Centre Precincts: I214.5 (6)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I414.7.2. Assessment criteria (1) Effects on the safety and efficiency of the transport network: (a) the extent to which there are likely to be adverse effects on the safe and efficient operation of the transport network and pedestrian movements; (a)-(b) the extent to which entry and exit points to the precinct will be managed to accommodate traffic and pedestrian movements; and (b)-(c) the extent to which any proposed mitigation measures will address adverse traffic and parking effects. Such measures may include travel planning, providing alternatives to private vehicle trips and the preparation and implementation of a Transport and Traffic Management Plan (prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person).	North Precincts: I414.7.2	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I415.8.2 Assessment criteria (3) The effects of the non-compliance with noise standards on the amenity values of surrounding properties. (a) Whether the effects of the activity will give rise to noise effects that are unreasonable, having regard to all of the following: (i) the cumulative noise effects of other activities which are permitted on the site; (ii) <u>(ii)</u> the cumulative effect of numerous infringements of noise standards; and, (iii) <u>(iii)</u> the degree of non-compliance.	North Precincts: I415.8.2(3)(a)	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I521.8.1 (4) Erection, addition to or alteration of buildings and accessory buildings for any permitted activity in the sub-precinct C and D: (a) Building scale, and siting; (b) Architectural style and character of buildings ; and (c)Construction, addition to or external alteration of buildings on sites which adjoin or are within 40m of Matakana Valley Road: (i) <u>(i)</u> Building scale, and siting; (ii) <u>(ii)</u> Architectural style and character of buildings; (iii)-(iv) <u>(iii)</u> Colour and material of buildings; (iv) <u>(iv)</u> Streetscape; and (v) <u>(v)</u> Landscaping	North Precincts I521: I521.8.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	I521.6.7. Buildings fronting the street in Sub-precinct D (1) Buildings in sub precinct D must comply with the following controls: (a) (e) The building facade must occupy a minimum of 70 per cent of the street frontage of the site at ground level. (b) (d) Where the building facade is set back from the street frontage, it must be located no more than 5m at any point, from the street frontage at the ground level. (c) (e) Where the building is set back from the street frontage, the space between the building and the street frontage must incorporate outdoor dining, display, planting, or pedestrian amenities in keeping with the style and standard of adjacent public improvements. (d) (f) Building facades must include facade modulation, articulation or architectural relief at intervals no greater than 10m along the street frontage at all levels e.g. a change in building mass, features such as pilasters, entrances, windows, shutters, balconies, changes in surface texture or detail. (e) (g) The minimum height of a building facade must be 6m. (f) (h) Windows with clear glazing and pedestrian entrances must comprise no less than 40 per cent of the surface area of the building facade at ground level. (g) (i) The ground level floor of buildings at the street frontage must be no higher or lower than 1 metre from the average ground level along the street frontage. (h) (j) Any parking at ground level must be located behind or within the building and no closer than 6m to the street frontage. (i) (k) Parking and service access must be provided from the rear of the building or a service lane. (j) (l) Verandahs or other cover along the full extent of its frontage must be provided. The verandah must:	North Precincts I521: I521.6.7	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I528.4.1 Activity Table (A11) Buildings and structures structures ancillary to the commerce land uses RD RD RD RD RD RD RD	North Precincts I521: I528.4.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I529.8. Assessment – restricted discretionary activities I529.8.1. Matters of discretion ... (3)garages (e) (a) criteria I529.8.1.1(1) and (2) (d) (b) the effects on the amenity of public spaces and the safety of people. (4)precinct interface yard (e) (a) criteria I529.8.1.1(1) and (2). (a) (b) the effects of building bulk in the yard on amenity, privacy and daylight access. (5)building block (b) (a) criteria I529.8.1.1(1) and (2). (a) (b) the effects of building block length and separation on built amenity and dominance of built form in relation to open spaces. (6)visual amenity corridors (b) (a) criteria I529.8.1.1(1), (2), and (3). (a) (b) the effects of building in the visual amenity corridors on the sightlines and amenity of the corridors. (b) (c) the effects of not providing the visual corridors, or locating them elsewhere to the locations shown on Orewa 1: Precinct plan 1.	North Precincts I529: I529.8.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I530.8.2.3. Transport ... (3) The extent to which local road network provides an efficient and legible roading system so as to reduce trip distances and to improve local accessibility to community facilities, reserves and retail activities. (f) (4) The extent to which effects of development on the wider road network are avoided, remedied or mitigated.	North Precincts I530: I530.8.2.3	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I532.8.1. Matters of discretion The Council will reserve its discretion to all of the following matters when assessing a restricted discretionary resource consent application: (1) Structures greater than 100m2 gross floor area: (e) (a) visual amenity as perceived from beyond the site boundaries.	North Precincts I532: I532.8.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I545.8. Assessment – restricted discretionary activities I545.8.1. Matters of discretion (8) Building height, yards and building coverage: (b) (a) effects on the natural coastal values of Waiwera; and (e) (b) effects on the landscape values of Waiwera.	North Precincts I545: I545.8.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I526.7.2. Assessment criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for controlled activities, in addition to the assessment criteria specified for the relevant activities in the overlay and Auckland-wide provisions: (1) Effects on the safety and efficiency of the transport network: (a) the extent to which there are likely to be adverse effects on the safe and efficient operation of the transport network and pedestrian movements; (e) (b) the extent to which entry and exit points to the precinct will be managed to accommodate traffic and pedestrian movements; and (b) (c) the extent to which any proposed mitigation measures will address adverse traffic and parking effects. Such measures may include travel planning, providing alternatives to private vehicle trips and the preparation and implementation of a Transport and Traffic Management Plan (prepared by a suitably qualified and experienced person).	North Precincts I526: I526.7.2	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Remove underline under semi-colons in I403.6.14, I403.8.1 and I403.9 provisions. The underline is a formatting error to be removed.	South Precincts I403: I403.6.14, I403.8.1 & I403.9	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Missing sqm per dwelling reference in table. Amend to: Maximum density (sqm per dwelling)	South Precincts I412: Table I412.6.1.1 Density requirements	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Insert titles into text/PDF for Figure 3a and Figure 3b.	Special Housing Areas Hingaia 2 Precinct: Figure 3	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I612.3. Policies (1) (4) Require subdivision and development to be of a scale, design and location in keeping with the unique circumstances of the precinct, taking into account existing and past use of the precinct and the opportunities to achieve net environmental benefits in the precinct. (2) (5) Manage the ecological and landscape values of the precinct by enabling the use of land for grazing and forestry. (3) (6) Require new dwellings and areas for forestry to be located so that the natural and coastal character of the landscape is protected. (4) (7) Provide for nature-based, rural and wilderness experiences, outdoor recreation and pursuits, that are compatible with, and appropriate to, the natural and coastal character and amenity values of the area and the natural and rural environment. (5) (8) Provide for the reuse of existing buildings that relate to the history and/or natural and coastal character of the precinct. (6) (9) Recognise and provide for the relationship between Mana Whenua and the area, including the use of traditional resources and food gathering.	West Precincts I612: I612.3	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I612.5. Notification (1) (4) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in Table I612.4.1 will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant sections of the Resource Management Act 1991. (2) (4) When deciding who is an affected person in relation to any activity for the purposes of section 95E of the Resource Management Act 1991 the Council will give specific consideration to those persons listed in Rule C.1.13(4).	West Precincts I612: I612.5	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Enter reference into footer in Schedule 7 WESI criteria 1 1. Environment Court decision Wakatipu Environmental Society Inc v Queenstown Lakes District Council. C180/1999 [2000] NZRMA 59 included a set of factors for assessing landscape significance. These are included in policy B4.2.2(1).	Schedule 7 Outstanding Natural Landscapes Overlay Schedule Schedule 7: Entered note 1 in footer	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Schedule 7 - ID 8 High Combination of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the tidal river margins. Some bays contain existing marine (mussel) farms, but this does not compromise Great Barrier's current natural values overall.	Schedule 7 Outstanding Natural Landscapes Overlay Schedule Schedule 7 - ID 8	No	plan updated 27/10/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Appendix 1 1.5 (5) Implementation (e) (a) staging plan; (e) (b) funding plan; (f) (c) affordability assessment; (g) (d) neighbourhood design statement; and (h) (e) other documents depending on the characteristics of the land and water resources of the area.	Appendix 1 Structure plan guidelines: 1.5(5) Implementation	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Appendix 4 surf breaks 15 Takapuna Beach and South Reef Takapuna East Coast Beach and reef breaks Sand and rock Sheltered beach and reef breaks. Inconsistent, poor to average wave quality, however highly valued and utilised urban surf break. Suitable for learners to competent surfers. Good facilities and access.	Appendix 4 Surf breaks: Item 15	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Appendix 7 Table 3: Waitemata Harbour and Hauraki Gulf ID River River Mouth NZMS260 map grid reference Coastal Marine Area Boundary NZMS260 map grid reference 124 Unnamed stream – Couldrey's Bridge S11 042 709 Seaward side of Couldrey's bridge S11 042 709 125 Rautawa Stream S11 037 704 Seaward side of Kawakawa Bay coast road S11 037 704	Appendix 7 Coastal marine area boundaries: Table 3	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	I501 Albany 9 Precinct Activity Table I501.4.1 (A34) Buildings, alterations, additions and demolitions unless otherwise specified below P	North Precincts I501 Albany 9 Precinct: Activity Table I501.4.1	No	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Amend in GIS Viewer: Designation 1408: There is a misalignment between the property boundary and designation boundary. Amend in GIS Viewer: Slither on site(designation 1408) to be zoned with remaining property zone of Business - Mixed Use Zone (19 Rawene Road Birkenhead 0626) along with the removal of a Height Variation Control of 27m that is on the slither of land at 19 Rawene Road, Birkenhead.	N/A	Unitary Plan Management Layers - Designation - Pt Lot 1 DP 40222, Pt Lot 44 DP 415, Lot 1 DP 40222	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	There is a small Rural Coastal Settlement zone on 167 Piha Road which needs to be rezoned to Rural - Waitakere Ranges zone.	N/A	Unitary Plan Management Layers	plan updated 27/10/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated to remove the Height Variation Control layer over the Westgate Precinct area as it duplicates rules that are within the precinct provisions already. The heights do not change as these are already provided and outlined in the Westgate Precinct diagram.	N/A	Unitary Plan Management Layers	plan updated 27/10/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 1 : Rezoning of Auckland Council Owned Properties That Have Been Cleared For Sale	No	Multiple sites, see plan modification layer in GIS viewer	Awaiting Hearings Summary of Decisions Requested notified 12/10/2017 Notified 3/8/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 2 : Aotea Square Partial Zone Change	No	Aotea Square, see plan modification layer in GIS viewer	Awaiting Hearings Summary of Decisions Requested notified 12/10/2017 Notified 3/8/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 3: Protection of Views from Stockade Hill, Howick	B4.3.1(3),B4.3.1(5)(a),D16,Table D16.4.1 Activity Table (A2),,Table D16.4.1 Activity Table (A3),D16.6 new standard	Stockade Hill, Howick, see plan modification layer in GIS viewer	Awaiting Hearings Summary of Decisions Requested notified 12/10/2017 Notified 10/8/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000219: Houghton Family Trust	Appeal annotations removed from: E39: E39.1.(9), E39.1. (10)(c), E39.1. (12), E39.1. (14)(a)(b), E39.3.(3)(b), E39.3. (11)(a)(b)(c), E39.3. (15), E39.3. (16), E39.3. (18)(a), E39.4.1(A16),(17),(A18), (A19), (A20), (A21), (A22), E39.6.3.2.(5)(a)(b), E39.6.4.4.(1)(2), E39.6.4.4.1(3)(4)(6)(7)(8)(10)(11)(12), E39.6.4.5.(1)(c)(d), E39.6.4.5.1(5)(a)(b), (6)(a)(b), (7)(b), (8), E39.6.4.6(1)(2), E39.6.4.6.1, E39.6.5.2.1, E39.7.2(1)(b)(iii), (c)(ii), (2)(a), E39.9.1(6), (6)(iii), (6)(vi), (6)(viii), (7), E15: E15.3. (4)(a), H19:H19.7.1, Appendix 15:15.3.1(1), 15.3.1.1 , 15.3.2(1)(b)(ii), 15.5, 15.5(2)(a), (c), 15.5(3), 15.6(1), (1)(l), (1)(m), (1)(n),(1)(q), (1)(r), (2)(d), B9:B9.4.1(1), (4), B9.4.2(1), (3), (5), B9.5	No	Plan updated 02/11/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000215: Man O'War Farm Limited	Appeal annotations removed from: E39: E39.1.(9), E39.1. (10)(c), E39.1. (12), E39.1. (14)(a)(b), E39.3.(3)(b), E39.3. (11)(a)(b)(c), E39.3. (15), E39.3. (16), E39.3. (18)(a), E39.4.1(A16),(17),(A18), (A19), (A20), (A21), (A22), E39.6.3.2.(5)(a)(b), E39.6.4.4.(1)(2), E39.6.4.4.1(3)(4)(6)(7)(8)(10)(11)(12), E39.6.4.5.(1)(c)(d), E39.6.4.5.1(5)(a)(b), (6)(a)(b), (7)(b), (8), E39.6.4.6(1)(2), E39.6.4.6.1, E39.6.5.2.1, E39.7.2(1)(b)(iii), (c)(ii), (2)(a), E39.9.1(6), (6)(iii), (6)(vi), (6)(viii), (7), B9:B9.4.1(1), (4), B9.4.2(1), (3), (5), B9.5	No	Plan updated 02/11/2017
Appeal withdrawn	ENV-2016-AKL-000227: Kumeu-Huapai Residents and Ratepayers Association Incorporated	Appeal annotations removed from: E39: E39.1.(9), E39.1. (10)(c), E39.1. (12), E39.1. (14)(a)(b), E39.3.(3)(b), E39.3. (11)(a)(b)(c), E39.3. (15), E39.3. (16), E39.3. (18)(a), E39.4.1(A16),(17),(A18), (A19), (A20), (A21), (A22), E39.6.3.2.(5)(a)(b), E39.6.4.4.(1)(2), E39.6.4.4.1(3)(4)(6)(7)(8)(10)(11)(12), E39.6.4.5.(1)(c)(d), E39.6.4.5.1(5)(a)(b), (6)(a)(b), (7)(b), (8), E39.6.4.6(1)(2), E39.6.4.6.1, E39.6.5.2.1, E39.7.2(1)(b)(iii), (c)(ii), (2)(a), E39.9.1(6), (6)(iii), (6)(vi), (6)(viii), (7), E15: E15.3. (4)(a), H19:H19.7.1, Appendix 15:15.3.1(1), 15.3.1.1 , 15.3.2(1)(b)(ii), 15.5, 15.5(2)(a), (c), 15.5(3), 15.6(1), (1)(l), (1)(m), (1)(n),(1)(q), (1)(r), (2)(d), B9:B9.4.1(1), (4), B9.4.2(1), (3), (5), B9.5	No	Plan updated 02/11/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Chapter: B5, B7, B8, B11, D12, D14, D17, D18, D19, E7, E11, E12, E15, E16, E24, E25, E26, E27, E31, E38, E39, H2, H3, H4, H7, H8, H10, H13, H14, H15, H19, H20, H28, J1, L6, L12, L14.1, L14.2, L15, I101, I1103, I208, I211, I214, I318, I319, I323, I325, I332, I334, I402, I403, I404, I408, I409, I410, I412, I417, I418, I429, I430, I431, I432, I433, I434, I437, I438, I509, I510, I516, I519, I530, I532, I537, I541, I545, I547, I603, I605, I610, I615, Hingaia 1, Huapai Triangle	Multiple sites, see plan modification layer in GIS viewer. See Attachment 31 - 34 of Proposed Plan Change 4 documentation	Summary of Decisions Requested notified 02/11/2017 Notified 28/9/2017
Appeal settled	CIV 2016-404-2322 Stephen Hollander	None	Yes - removed the appeals notation from the properties bounded by Selman Road, Kahikatea Flat Road, Wilks Road West and Dairy Flat Highway.	Plan updated 9/11/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 5: Whenuapai	Chapter I Precincts - new precinct, Schedule 14.1 table 1 and 2, Schedule 14.2 addition of 14.2.13, Appendix 17 addition of I616	Whenuapai, see plan modification layer in GIS viewer	Summary of Decisions Requested notified 09/11/2017 Notified 21/09/2017
Appeal withdrawn	CIV-2016-404-002302 South Epsom Planning Group Incorporated	Appeal annotations removed. Chapter I Precincts - I333 Three Kings Precinct	Yes - removed the appeals notation from the Three Kings Precinct	Plan updated 10/11/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 7: Additions to Schedule 14 Historic Heritage Schedule	Additions to Schedule 14.1 and Schedule 14.2	Multiple sites, see plan modification layer in GIS viewer	Notified 16/11/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to clause 20A to Chapter E27 Transport to correct the numbering within the activity table as below: (T19) (T160) (T161) (T20) (T20A) (T162)	Chapter E27 Transport: Table E27.6.2.3	No	Plan updated 24/11/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to clause 20A to H4.3, H5.3 and H6.3 to number the new policies from the consent order for ENV000230 consistently with other provisions in the plan.	H4.3, H5.3, H6.3	No	Plan updated 24/11/2017
Consent Order	ENV-2016-AKL-000230 Ryman Healthcare Retirement Villages Association Inc	H3, H4.6.15, H4.8.1(2)(b)(viii), H4.8.1(3)(b)(viii), H4.8.2(2)(a)(viii), H4.8.2(3)(a)(viii), H4.8.2(15), H4.6.15, H5.6.16, H5.8.1(2)(b)(viii), H5.8.1(3)(b)(viii), H5.8.2(2)(viii), H5.8.2(16), H5.8.2(3)(a)(viii), H5.6.16, H6.6.17, H6.8.1(3)(b)(viii), H6.8.2(3)(a)(viii), H6.8.2(16), H6.6.17	No	Plan updated 24/11/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 6 (Private): Auranga B1 Drury West	See proposed plan change	See proposed plan change	Summary of Decisions Requested notified 30/11/2017 Notified 19/10/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to section 181(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 to Transpower designation 8522	Chapter K Designations	Yes - see designation layer in GIS viewer.	plan updated 07/12/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 8 (Private): King's College rezoning of land adjacent to Māngere Road and Hospital Road, Otāhuhu	No	Multiple sites, see plan modification layer in GIS	Notified 07/12/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to s175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to include Watercare Services Limited designations 9376 (North Harbour No. 2 Watermain) and 9377 (North Harbour No. 2 Watermain/Northern Interceptor Shared Corridor)	Chapter K Designations	Designation layer - Designation 9376 and 9377	Plan updated 15/12/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to Section 182(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to withdraw Auckland Transport designation 1825	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 15/12/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to s181(3) of Resource Management Act 1991 to alter Transpower New Zealand Limited designation 8517	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 15/12/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to s181(2) and (3) of Resource Management Act 1991 to alter Watercare Services Limited designation 9424	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to clause 20A to alter designation 3300 and 8301	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to s182(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to partially uplift designation 6736	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 15/12/2017
NoR	Plan updated due to s182 of Resource Management Act 1991 to alter Minister of Education designations 4536 and 4544	N/A	Yes	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to clause 20A to align Kordia Designation 3300 Microwave Transmission Corridor and Television New Zealand Ltd Designation 8301 Microwave Transmission Corridor.	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
NoR 4	Plan updated due to s175(2) of Resource Management Act 1991 to include Minister of Education designation 4622 11 Scott Road	Chapter K Designations	Designation layer - Designation 4622	Notified 23/03/2017 Plan Updated Designation 4622 on 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to 1-11 Fairwater Road Warkworth to align the Local Centre Zone to the property boundary.	N/A	Zoning Layer	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Plan updated due to Clause 20A to a wedge of land at 1-9 The Concourse, Henderson. It is currently unzoned and needs to be zoned as Heavy Industry Zone.	N/A	Zoning Layer	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: D17 (A19) ... Note - this rule does not override any prohibited activity	D17 Historic Heritage Overlay D17.4.1 (A19)	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: Some of the houses on Burnley Terrace also adjoin to Taupata Street, with a short pattern of lots spread over these two streets, with a few of the garages or houses facing the rear lane of Taupata Street.	Schedule 14 Historic Heritage Schedule, Statements and Maps Schedule 14.2	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Referencing error Amend to: • Historic Heritage Areas: groupings of interrelated, but not necessarily contiguous, places or features that collectively meet the Category A or B criteria. Historic Heritage Areas may include both contributing and non-contributing sites or features, places individually scheduled as Category A or B places, and notable trees. Before the map for each Historic Heritage Area in Schedule 14.4, 14.2, Historic Heritage Areas - Maps and statements of significance there is a statement of significance which summarises the heritage values of each Historic Heritage Area and the relative importance of the values.	Schedule 14 Historic Heritage Schedule, Statements and Maps D17 Historic Heritage Overlay	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Referencing error Amend to: 01968 Canterbury Arcade annexe 166-174 Queen Street (also known as 47 High Street), Auckland Central LAND ON DP 3305; LAND ON DP 814; road reserve	Schedule 14 Historic Heritage Schedule, Statements and Maps	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Numbering error Amend to: View W06: Photo 1 of 2 1 The Individual Cone (50mm lens equivalent)	Appendix 20 Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas – Values Assessments Appendix 20 Volcanic Viewshafts and Height Sensitive Areas - Values Assessments	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p>Numbering error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>F6.4. Activity table Table 0 F6.4.1 Activity table below specifies the activity status of works in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Table 0 F6.4.2 activity table below specifies the activity status of use activities on land pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991;...</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Table 0 F6.4.3 Activity table below specifies the activity status of structures in the coastal marine area and the occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to...</p>	F6 Coastal – Ferry Terminal Zone F6.4	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Grammatical error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>F2.19.8 (A95) Vehicle use, other than parking, on or existing lawful coastal marine area structures.</p>	F2 Coastal – General Coastal Marine Zone F2.19.8 (A95)	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Grammatical error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>Appendix 22 Page 32/41 – 23152 To authorise the diversion a stormwater treatment device</p>	Appendix 22 Consented existing high risk industrial or trade activities	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Grammatical error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>Appendix 22 23157 a stormwater treatment device</p>	Appendix 22 Consented existing high risk industrial or trade activities	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Grammatical error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>E34.4 Activity Table Table 0 E34.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status of the discharge of contaminants into the air, onto or into land and/or into water from agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991.</p>	E34 Agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents E34	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Grammatical error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>E34.5. Notification (1) Any application for resource consent for an activity listed in 0E34.3.1 Activity table above will be subject to the normal tests for notification under the relevant section of the Resource Management Act 1991.</p>	E34 Agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents E34	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Grammatical error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>E34.6.1 Permitted activity standards All activities listed as permitted activity in Table 0E34.4.1 Activity table must comply with the following general and activity specific permitted activity standards.</p>	E34 Agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents E34	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Grammatical error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>Table 0E34.4.1 Activity Table</p> <p>(A1) The discharge from domestic application of agrichemicals onto or into land for home and garden purposes that comply with Standard 0E34.6.1.2 P</p> <p>(A2) The discharge from non-domestic applications of agrichemical onto or into land that comply with Standard 0E34.6.1.1 and Standard 0E34.6.1.2 P</p> <p>(A3) The discharge from land based application of vertebrate toxic agents onto or into land or into water that comply with Standard 0E34.6.1.3 P</p> <p>(A4) The discharge from aerial application of vertebrate toxic agents into the air, onto or into land or into water that comply with Standard 0E34.6.1.4 P</p> <p>(A5) The discharge from the application of agrichemicals directly into onto water that comply with Standard 0E34.6.1.1 and Standard 0E34.6.1.5 P</p> <p>(A6) The discharge from the application of agrichemicals for biosecurity purposes into the air, onto or into land and/or into water that comply with Standard 0E34.6.1.1 and Standard 0E34.6.1.6 P</p> <p>(A7) The discharge from the application of agrichemicals and of vertebrate toxic agents that do not comply with Standard 0E34.6.1.1; Standard 0E34.6.1.2; Standard 0E34.6.1.3; Standard 0E34.6.1.4; Standard 0E34.6.1.5 or Standard 0E34.6.1.6 D</p>	E34 Agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents E34	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: E34.6.1.2. (9) In addition to the requirements for all applications, where the discharge will occur adjacent to sensitive areas identified in the spray plan then Standards 0E34.6.1.2(10) to 0E34.6.1.2(16) Must also be undertaken. Sensitive areas include all of the following: (10) The landowner is responsible for notifying the application of agrichemicals where the application is adjacent to sensitive areas as outlined in Standard 0E34.6.1.2(9)(a) – (i) that are not public places, to any landowner or occupier of the sensitive area who has requested to advised. (12) Where the application is in or adjacent to sensitive areas as outlined in Standard 0E34.6.1.2(9)(a) – (i) that are amenity or public places as defined in New Zealand Standard – Management of Agrichemicals (NZS 8409:2004) then the notification of all persons likely to affected by the application of agrichemicals must be undertaken as follows: (13) A risk assessment prior to the application of agrichemical must be carried out to ensure adequate measures, including reference to Table G1 the Drift Hazard guidance chart in the New Zealand Standard – Management of Agrichemicals (NZS 8409:2004), are in place to avoid adverse effects on sensitive area as outlined in Standard 0E34.6.1.2(9)(a) – (i). (14) Agrichemicals must only be applied when the wind direction is away from the sensitive area as outlined in Standard 0E34.6.1.2(9)(a) – (i).	E34 Agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents E34	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Numbering error Amend to: Definition "Coastal erosion hazard area" Move to be in alphabetical order.	Chapter J: Definitions definition "Coastal erosion hazard area	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: Schedule 8 ID 175 Great Barrier- Beach Island	Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: E33.7.1.1 Assessment criteria The Council will consider the relevant assessment criteria below for controlled discretionary -activities: ...	E33 Industrial and trade activities E33.7.1.1	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Spelling error Amend to: I604.4.2 (A22) Construction or alteration of structures or buildings other than for marine and port facilities and marine and port accessory struetues -structures and services	West Precincts I604.4.2(A22).	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical/Numbering error Amend to: Table I103.4.1 Activity table [rcp] Activity Activity Status (A1) Navigational aids P (A2) Maintenance dredging C (A3) Capital -works dredging RD (A4) Temporary coastal marine area structures or buildings D (A5) All other coastal marine area structures or buildings not provided for NC	Auckland-wide Precincts I103 Waitemata Navigation Channel Precinct	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: The definitions of 'coastal cell', 'coastal erosion hazard area' and 'coastal marine area' and should be moved up to before 'coastal marine area depositing of material' so that they are in alphabetical order. The order should be: Cleanfill material Clubrooms Coastal cell Coastal erosion hazard area Coastal marine area Coastal marine area depositing of material Coastal marine area disturbance Coastal marine area structure Coastal protection yard Coastal storm inundation 1 per cent AEP area Coastal storm inundation 1 per cent AEP area plus 1m sea level rise area Coastal zones Combined sewer network	Chapter J: Definitions Chapter J: Definitions Definition Coastal Erosion Hazard Area, Coastal Cell, Coastal Marine Area.	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: Schedule 15 Special Character Schedule, Statements and Maps 15.1.6.2 Special Character Areas Overlay – Balmoral Shopping Centre – all other Heading 4 in this chapter have Areas	Schedule 15 Special Character Schedule, Statements and Maps Schedule 15.1.6.2	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: Schedule 14 .1 Schedule item 00907 Hinemoa Park, R 1 Hinemoa Park, R 1	Schedule 14 Historic Heritage Schedule, Statements and Maps Schedule 14 .1	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: F2 (A91) Maritime passenger operations existing at 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification F2 (A92) Maritime passenger operations established after 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification F2 (A100) Vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed to access private property established before 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification F2 (A101) Vehicle use of the foreshore and seabed to access private property established after 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification	F2	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: F3.8.1 (4) for maritime passenger operations and facilities established after 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification :	F3.8.1 (4)	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: F5.4.3 (38) Pile moorings existing at 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored F5.4.3 (39) New pile moorings established after 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored F5.8.1. Matters of discretion (8) for new pile moorings established after 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored: F5.8.2. Assessment criteria (8) for new pile moorings established after 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored:	F5	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: F6.4.2 (A4) Maritime passenger operations established at or after 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification F6.4.3 (A20) Pile moorings existing at 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored F6.4.3 (A21) New pile moorings established after 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored	F6.4	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: F7.4.4 (A21) Pile moorings existing at 30 September 2013 the date of plan-notification including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored	F7.4.4 (A21)	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: I202.8.1. Matters of discretion (8) pile moorings established after 30 September 2013 the date of notification of this Unitary Plan including occupation and use by the vessel to be moored:	I202.8.1	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: F8.2(1) If the For land that is privately owned land and contained in a Certificate of Title, the rules of the zone and any precinct that applies to the balance of the land apply. If the land is not privately owned land and contained in a Certificate of Title, the rules of the Open Space – Informal Recreation Zone apply, except: <u>(2) For other land, the rules of the Open Space – Informal Recreation Zone apply, except:</u>	F8 Coastal – Coastal Transition Zone F8.2 Standards	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Referencing error Amend to: F2.19. Activity tables (1) Tables F2.19.1 to F2.19.10 specify the activity status of activities in the Coastal – General Coastal Marine Zone (GCM Zone) and the coastal marine area parts of the following overlays pursuant to sections 12(1), 12(2) and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991, including any associated discharges of contaminants or water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991, and taking, using and damming or diverting coastal water pursuant to section 14, and discharges to coastal waters pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act. • Table F2.19.1 Activity table - Drainage, reclamation and declamation pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991 • Table F2.19.2 Activity table - Depositing and disposal of material pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991 including any associated discharge of contaminants and water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991 • Table F2.19.3 Activity table - Dredging pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991 including any associated discharge of contaminants and water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991. • Table F2.19.4 Activity table - Coastal marine area d Disturbance pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and common marine and coastal area mineral extraction pursuant to section 12(2)(b) of the Resource Management Act 1991 including any associated discharge of contaminants and water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991. • Table F2.19.5 Activity table - Planting in the coastal marine area pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991.	F2 Coastal – General Coastal Marine Zone F2.19.1 to F2.19.5 Coastal - General Coastal Marine Zone - Activity tables	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	<p>Referencing error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>F2.19. Activity tables</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table F2.19.6 Activity table - Taking, use and damming or diverting coastal water pursuant to section 14 of the Resource Management Act 1991. Table F2.19.7 Activity table - Discharges to the coastal marine area pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991 Table F2.19.8 Activity table - Use and activities pursuant to section 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991 Table F2.19.9 Activity table - Aquaculture activities pursuant to section 12(1), 12(2), and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 including any associated discharge of contaminants and water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991. Table F2.19.10 Activity table – Structures (Coastal marine area structures and construction in the coastal marine area pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991, occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991) and their use pursuant to 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 Note 1 Unless otherwise specified, activities listed in Table F2.19.10 include construction (<u>pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991</u>) and occupation (<u>pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991</u>). Use of a structure (<u>pursuant to 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991</u>) has the activity status listed in this table unless it is addressed more specifically in Table F2.19.8. 	F2 Coastal – General Coastal Marine Zone F2.19.6 to F2.19.10 Coastal - General Coastal Marine Zone - Activity tables		
Clause 20A	<p>Referencing error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>F2.21</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> F2.21.3. Standards - Depositing and disposal of material including any associated discharge of contaminants and water into water F2.21.4. Standards - Dredging including any associated discharge of contaminants and water into water F2.21.5. Standards – Coastal marine area disturbance and common marine and coastal area-mineral extraction including any associated discharge of contaminants and water into water F2.21.6. Standards - Planting in the coastal marine area F2.21.9. Standards - Use and activities and associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area F2.21.10. Standards – <u>Structures</u> Coastal marine area structures, construction in the coastal marine area, occupation of the common marine and coastal area and their use 	F2 Coastal – General Coastal Marine Zone F2.21.3 to F2.21.10 Coastal - General Coastal Marine Zone - Standards	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Referencing error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>I202.4. Activity table Central Wharves Precinct</p> <p>Table I202.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status for land use and development activities pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and the activity status for works, occupation and use (including dredging) in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 12(1), 12(2), and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991, <u>including any associated discharges of contaminants or water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991</u>, or any combination of all of the above sections where relevant.</p> <p>Table I202.4.1 Central Wharves Precinct Activity table (headings in the table):</p> <p>Reclamation, declamation, drainage, deposition and dumping pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991</p> <p>Dredging, extraction and disturbance pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991</p> <p>Use and activities pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act and associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991</p>	City Centre Precincts I202.4.1 Central Wharves precinct activity table	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Referencing error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>I208.4. Activity table – Port Precinct</p> <p>Table I208.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status for land use and development activities pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and the activity status for works, occupation and use in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 12(1), 12(2), and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991, <u>including any associated discharges of contaminants or water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991</u>, or any combination of all of the above sections where relevant.</p> <p>Table I208.4.1 Activity table</p> <p>Works in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991</p> <p>Use and activities pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991</p> <p>Development pursuant to sections 9 and 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991, occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991, and their use pursuant to section 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991</p>	City Centre Precincts I208.4.1 Port Precinct activity table	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	<p>Referencing error</p> <p>Amend to:</p> <p>I211.4. Activity table – Viaduct Harbour Precinct</p> <p>Table I211.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status for land use and development activities pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and the activity status for works, occupation and use in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 12(1), 12(2), and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991, <u>including any associated discharges of contaminants or water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991</u>, or any combination of all of the above sections where relevant.</p> <p>Table I211.4.1. Activity table</p> <p>Works in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991</p> <p>Use and activities pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991</p>	City Centre Precincts I211.4. Viaduct Harbour activity table	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Clause 20A	Referencing error Amend to: I213.4. Activity table – Westhaven Precinct Table I213.4.1 Activity table specifies the activity status for land use and development activities pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and the activity status for works, occupation and use in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 12(1), 12(2), and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991, <u>including any associated discharges of contaminants or water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991</u> , or any combination of all of the above sections where relevant. Table I213.4.1 Activity table Works in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991 . Use and activities pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991 . Development pursuant to sections 9 and 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991, occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991, and their use pursuant to section 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 .	City Centre Precincts I213.4. Westhaven Precinct activity table	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Referencing error Amend to: I214.4. Activity table – Wynyard Precinct Table I214.4.1 and I214.4.2 specifies the activity status for land use and development activities pursuant to section 9(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 and the activity status for works, occupation and use in the coastal marine area pursuant to sections 12(1), 12(2) and 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991, <u>including any associated discharges of contaminants or water into water pursuant to section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991</u> , or any combination of all of the above sections where relevant. Table I214.4.2. Activity table – development Activity Development pursuant to sections 9(3) and 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991, occupation of the common marine and coastal area pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991, and their use pursuant to section 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991 . Works in the coastal marine area pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991 .	City Centre Precincts I214.4. Wynyard Precinct activity table	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Referencing error Amend to: I315.4. Activity table – Gabador Place Precinct Table I315.4.1 specifies the activity status of activities on land <u>and in the coastal marine area</u> in the Gabador Place Precinct pursuant to sections 9(3), <u>and 12(1), 12(2), and 12(3)</u> of the Resource Management Act 1991.	Central Precincts I315.4 Gabador Place Precinct	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Referencing error Amend to: I409.4 Clevedon Waterways Precinct Table I409.4.5 Activity Table - Works (and associated discharges) in the coastal marine area (Sub-precinct E) [rcp] Works (and associated discharges) in the coastal marine area (pursuant to section 12(1) and section 15 of the Resource Management Act 1991) . Table I409.4.6 Activity Table - Use and activities and associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area (Sub-precinct E) [rcp] Use and activities (pursuant to section 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991) and associated occupation of the common marine and coastal area (pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991) . Table I409.4.7 Activity Table - Structures, occupation of the CMA and their use (Sub-precinct E) [rcp] Structures, construction, in the coastal marine area (pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991), and occupation of the Common Marine and Coastal Area (pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991) and their use (pursuant to section 12(3) of the Resource Management Act 1991) .	South Precincts I409.4 Clevedon Waterways Precinct	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Referencing error Amend to: I604.4.2 Hobsonville Marina Precinct I604.4.2 Activity table - Structures (construction on land (pursuant to section 9 of the Resource Management Act 1991) and in the coastal marine area (pursuant to section 12(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991) and occupation of the common marine coastal area (pursuant to section 12(2) of the Resource Management Act 1991) [rcp/dp]	West Precincts I604.4.2 Hobsonville Marina Precinct	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Grammatical error Amend to: E34.6.1.4. (3) If there will be discharge of vertebrate toxic agents within 50m of a sensitive area as outlined in Standard OE34.6.1.2(9)(a) - (i) the person responsible for the sensitive area (landowner) and any occupiers of the area must be advised at least seven working days prior to, but no more than one month before, the application date. All of the following information must be provided to occupiers and landowners:	E34 Agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents E34	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	The error relates to the zoning around the Special Purpose Quarry Zone, on McNicol Road, Clevedon. In particular it relates to a sliver of Rural – Rural Production Zoning in between a Special Purpose Quarry Zone and the ONF overlay.	N/A	Yes	plan updated 15/12/2017
UP	Amendment to NZTA designation 6719	N/A	Yes	Confirmed
NOR 1	New AT NoR - AMETI 2A		Yes	Submissions Closed
Legacy	Northern Interceptor wastewater project 2	Chapter K Designations	Yes	Hearings
	Alteration to NZTA designation 6718			Decisions
Legacy	New AT designation - Lincoln Road, Henderson			Under Appeal
	Errors identified by Heritage Team			Future Plan Change
Legacy	Alteration to 1714 CRL - Noise			Non-notified
UP	D1453	Chapter K Designations		Appeal
Memo	NZTA designation 6766 legacy 405 and 405a	Yes	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
	Heritage Schedule Error Plan Change			Plan updated 20/06/2017
	Additions to Heritage Schedule Plan Change			Plan updated 20/06/2017
	Sites of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule Plan Change			Plan updated 20/06/2017
Legislation	Section 360 update to Pest Control Regulations	E34 Agrichemicals and vertebrate toxic agents		Plan updated 20/06/2017

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
	Alteration to City Rail at Karangahape Road			Plan updated 20/06/2017
	Three Kings			Plan updated 20/06/2017
UP	Clause 20A to Schedule 10 ID1349 to the Legal description and amendment to location of the trees on the GIS viewer	Yes	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
NoR	Lot 1 DP 100365 Lot 1 DP 327968 New Zealand Defence Force - Kaipara Air Weapons Range - Non-notified 4314	Yes	Yes	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Auckland Transport 1708 Service Lane - Station Road to Huia Road - 1. The term for implementation of this designation be 45 <u>12</u> years from	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Auckland Transport to Schedule Central 4742 Council Car Park 1 Victoria Street (enr Park Avenue), Otahuhu	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Auckland Transport to Schedule South 4802 Mahia Road Widening Mahia Road, Manurewa	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Auckland Transport 1807 New Road - Whitford Bypass Advice Notes: 1. It is noted that regional consents will be required to be obtained from the Auckland City Council prior to the commencement of the works.	Yes	No	Plan updated 20/06/2017
NoR	New Zealand Transport Agency request for Section 182(2) for partial removal to designation 6713 State Highway 20A - George Bolt Memorial Drive	N/A	Yes	plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend Auckland Transport Schedule Central - 4742 Council car park 1 Victoria Street (enr Park Avenue, Otahuhu)	Chapter K Designations	No	plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend Auckland Transport Schedule South - 4803 Mahia Widening... Mahia Road Manurewa	Chapter K Designations	No	plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to amend boundaries of Watercare 9467 Daldy and Pakenham designation	Chapter K Designations	Yes	to be updated in February 2018
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I307.6.2.5 - Move table I307.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	to be updated in February 2018
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I313: I313.2. Objectives (2) A range of activities compatible with, or accessory to, the primary activities are enabled.	Yes	No	to be updated in February 2018
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I313.6.2.1 - Move table I313.6.2.1 Pre-curfew and curfew times in front of (9)	Yes	No	to be updated in February 2018
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I413.6.2.5 - Move table I413.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	to be updated in February 2018
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I414.6.2.5 - Move table I414.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	to be updated in February 2018
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I526.6.2.5 - Move table I526.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	to be updated in February 2018
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I524.6.2.5 - Move table I524.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	to be updated in February 2018
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I613.6.2.5 - Move table I613.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	to be updated in February 2018
Proposed Plan Change	PC 3: Protection of Views from Stockade Hill, Howick	B4.3.1(5)(a)		
Proposed Plan Change	PC 3: Protection of Views from Stockade Hill, Howick	D16.		
Proposed Plan Change	PC 3: Protection of Views from Stockade Hill, Howick	Table D16.4.1 Activity Table (A2)		
Proposed Plan Change	PC 3: Protection of Views from Stockade Hill, Howick	Table D16.4.1 Activity Table (A3)		
Proposed Plan Change	PC 3: Protection of Views from Stockade Hill, Howick	D16.6 new standard		
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chapter E38 Subdivision	Table E38.8.1.2.1	No	plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chapter H20 Rural - Waitakere Foothills Zone	Table H20.4.1 (A3)	No	plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chapter I534 Riverhead 3 Precinct	I534.6 Standards		plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chapter I535 Rodney Landscape Precinct	I535.4.1	No	plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chapter I545 Waiwera Precinct	I545.8.1 (5); I545.8.2 (5)	No	plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to Chapter I435 Pukewairiki Precinct Plan 1	I435 Pukewairiki Precinct Plan 1	No	plan updated 10/08/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to AT designation 1556 to remove double up of conditions	Chapter K Designations	No	Plan updated 28/08/2017
	Rezoning 3.1ha land adjoining Mangere Road from Special Purpose-School zoning to THAB and 1.55 ha of land adjacent to Hospital Road from THAB and SHZ to Special Purpose - School zoning.			
	Rezone land BPZ to BMUZ			
Legislation	Changes to the Unitary Plan to reflect the new National Environmental Standard for Telecommu	E26.1.1, Table E26.2.3.1	No	
Legislation	Changes to the Unitary Plan to reflect the new National Environmental Standard for Telecommu	E26.1.1	No	
Legislation	Changes to the Unitary Plan to reflect the new National Environmental Standard for Telecommu	Table E26.2.3.1	No	
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table D12.4.2	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D12.6.3.4	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D12.6.3.5	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D12.6.4.19	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D12.6.4.23	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.2	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.10	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.11	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.12	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.13	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.14	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.15	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.16	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.17	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.18	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D12.10.19	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D14.6.1	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D14.6.3	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table D17.4.1	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D17.6.4	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D17.6.6 (b)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table D18.4.1	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D18.8.2.2.	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D19.6.1.1	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D19.6.1.2	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Figure D19.6.1.3	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table E7.4.1 (A24)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	E7.6.1.4	No	Notified 28/09/2017

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Modification Number/Type	Description	Text Affected	GIS affected	Status
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	I605.6	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table I605.6.4.5.1	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table H1.6.4.9.2	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	I605.6.9	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	I610.4	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	I610.8.2 (8)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table I615.4.3	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	I615.8.2 (2)(k)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	I615.10.1. Westgate Precinct plan 1	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Hingaia 1 Precinct 4.5 (1)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Huapai Triangle Precinct	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table J1.4.1: Buildings	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	J1.4 Gross floor area (2)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	J.1.4 Height (1) (b)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	J.1.4 Site (b) (i)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	J.1.4 Yard	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)			
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table of Contents B5	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	N/A	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	B8.6	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table B11.4 Built heritage (Title)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	D17.8.2 (1)(b)(iii)	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Table H13.6.1.2	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Diagram I412.10.1. Flat Bush: Precinct plan 1	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Diagram I603.10.1 Hobsonville Corridor: Precinct plan 1	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Proposed Plan Change	PC 4: Corrections to technical errors and anomalies in the Auckland Unitary Plan (Operative in part)	Diagram I603.10.2 Hobsonville Corridor: Precinct plan 2 – transport plan	No	Notified 28/09/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I307.6.2.5 - Move table I307.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I313: I313.2. Objectives (2) A range of activities compatible with, or accessory to, the primary activities are enabled.	Yes	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I313.6.2.5 - Move table I313.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I414.6.2.5 - Move table I414.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I526.6.2.5 - Move table I526.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I524.6.2.5 - Move table I524.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017
Clause 20A	Clause 20A to I613.6.2.5 - Move table I613.6.2.5 Building façade luminance in front of (9)	Yes	No	Plan updated 15/12/2017